



# A. WA. N 1968. Switch Coldina. AT. Gand Vivian 1968.

BOLTON, Thomas

Partiolis of drawings, ad descriptions of living organisms, (animal ad vegetable), illustrative at Freshwater ad marine life, which have been sent at with the living specimes

8 vo, 1879-82, Javid Bogue, Ladar. Price 18 per portialio or with sheaming \$1,1.0

1. August 1879, 19 5 19 lacks wrapper

2. February 1880, 16 A 17

3. Anaust 1880, 15 & 17,

4. February 1881, 17 C+p., with wrather 18: 134 0 139

5. June 1881, 17 C+b., "

6. Septender 1881, 17 c+p., "

7. March 1882, 17 c+p, "

with a Few others. 8. October 1882, 16 A 18,

BOLTON, Thomas Hints at a preservation of living offects add tor examination under the mirrorabe.

8vo, 8th, Herald Printing Office Birmingham [1879] Price 32 [reprinted From The English Michanie.]

Complete set should be Portfolios 1-10, see Cat Big (NH) 5-64 was had a highly defective copy. No 1-11 Aug 79-Aug 85

Hony are by Trypographic brinking. Some of the printed plates were also used in carry volumes in the Midland Naturalist.



Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2017 with funding from University of Toronto



# HINTS

ON THE

### PRESERVATION OF LIVING OBJECTS

AND THEIR

### EXAMINATION UNDER THE MICROSCOPE.

BY

THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

[Reprinted from the "English Mechanic and World of Science."]

#### PRICE THREEPENCE.

Portfolios of Drawings, Nos. 1 and 2, 1s. each. Botterill's Trough, 4s., or Post Free, 4s. 3d.

BIRMINGHAM! HERALD PRINTING OFFICES, UNION STREET.

#### HINTS ON THE PRESERVATION OF LIVING OBJECTS,

AND THEIR

#### EXAMINATION UNDER THE MICROSCOPE.

I have often been asked by my correspondents how best to examine the living objects I am sending them, and also how best to keep them alive for further examination, and to watch their continued growth, development, and reproduction; and I shall be glad (with the Editor's permission) to give all the information I can on these points to the best of my ability. The larger organisms, and such as are usually attached in their growth to weeds, I generally forward in glass tubes about half an inch in diameter, and two inches long; but unattached organisms, such as free-swimming rotifers, infusoria, volvoces, &c., I put in smaller tubes a third of an inch in diameter and 1½in. long; the latter holds half a drachm of water, and the former three times as much. Of course, larger objects, such as young newts, embryo fish, &c., which I occasionally send out, require larger tubes or bottles, which entail much extra care in package to allow for the much greater danger of breakage and leakage.

When such tubes as I have described are received by post they should be opened, uncorked, and, if they cannot be examined at once in the microscope, it is well to take a bung cork with a hole bored in by a cork borer to fit the tube. Pass the tube into the hole so that the top is level with the top of the cork, and so float the tube and its contents on the surface of water in a tumbler, basin, or still better, in an aquarium. In this way much danger to the life of the more delicate animal organisms will be avoided from variations of temperature, which are not unlikely to occur in so small a body of water as the tubes themselves contain. In this way many of the advantages of a large body of water are obtained without any danger of the objects being lost, or diffused over too large a field to be readily found again.

Examination of Objects attached to Weeds and Root Fibres, such as Polyzoa, Hydra, Tube-dwelling Rotifers, Vorticellidæ, &c.

Examine the contents of the glass tube with a pocket lens of about two inch focus. The tube case of a Melicerta ringens would be readily seen like a little black thorn standing erect from the surface of the leaves of the anacharis, myriophyllum, or other weed, and often attains the length of a tenth of an inch. If the tube be examined in the front of a window and held a little sideways so that the direct light of the window does not enter the eye, a little higher power of lens, such as Browning's platyscopic lens, will reveal the beautiful red colour of the tube in fine contrast with the bluish hyaline ciliatory wreath, apparently whirled round its mouth in rapid gyrations. Many other organisms may be readily detected, and some of their beauties guessed at in this way, and a little practice will soon enable the student to recognise most of the larger and many of the more minute organisms, or, which is perhaps more important, see that there is something he does not recognise, and which will require the use of the compound microscope to bring out the details and reveal its nature.

If the objects are attached to such a weed as the anacharis, after noting under the pocket lens, as above, the position of the several specimens on

the weed, it will be best to transfer the weed by a pair of forceps from the tube to a zoophyte trough (about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. high,  $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick or deep), into which the water from the tube is poured, together with sufficient soft or tap water to nearly fill it. Examine again with pocket lens, and adjust the weed into a suitable position for the examination of some one or more of the specimens.

Place the trough, if convenient, at once in the microscope, and let it remain some hours at rest, and doubtless, if not before, it will now be seen to advantage.

In this position it may with advantage be examined with low powers, such as the 3in.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , and  $\frac{2}{3}$ , and possibly occasionally, when it is peculiarly well placed, with the 4-10ths objective.

In such a trough it may be expected to live a week or so without change of water, or it may be kept longer in a small saucer, or evaporating dish, or still better in a fresh-water aquarium, in which the individual would very likely propagate and increase.

The student should carefully examine the whole of the weed under the low powers in the trough, and it is very likely he will be repaid by seeing some younger individuals just commencing the building of their tube, and he may possibly find others in a still earlier state swimming or creeping amongst the leaves.

For examination of the Melicerta under the  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 4-10th, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. powers, it may be advantageously placed in a slide trough or tube cell of about 1-6th of an inch or less, covered with thin glass. To do this an individual should be noted on the weed, conveniently placed on a leaf, or, still better, on the stem. With a small pair of sharp-pointed scissors, the leaf on which the individual is placed should be cut off the weed, leaving a small piece of the stem attached, and so transferred to the trough or cell. It may sometimes be necessary, with the scissors, to pare down or split the leaf carefully without injuring the specimens, so as to reduce the leaf to a less width than the depth of the trough or cell. This being done, the leaf can be placed in the trough or cell sideways, and the piece of stem attached to it retains it in that position, otherwise the Melicerta tube, which is generally built in a position standing up from the surface of the leaf, would not be conveniently placed for examination.

This manipulation may be very conveniently carried on in a deep watch-glass, under a dissecting microscope.

If a slide trough or tube cell be not at hand, the individual so selected may be placed in the ordinary animalcule cage or compressor, and for the highest powers this arrangement is best.

The slide trough arrangement has a great advantage in having the object in a more natural position, and in which it will live the longer. Moreover, when not wanted for examination under the microscope, it may conveniently be transferred to a basin of river water, or still better suspended in an aquarium. In this way an individual may be kept alive for some time, and its life-history watched, and possibly young ones may be propagated and attach themselves to the weed or even to the glass.

When the Melicerta is found on myriophyllum, it cannot be better exhibited than by taking a single leaf, placing it on a slip of glass (with ledge) with a little water, cutting off any little fibre of the leaf which might interfere with the examination of the specimens, and then covering them with glass.

In this way it can be viewed with the highest powers, and can be beautifully illuminated with the centrally-stopped parabolic reflector, or with the spot-lens.

The student will find that individuals grown in confinement build their tubes of much more transparent materials, and therefore are much better adapted for examination.

The previous directions, although especially applicable to Melicerta and tube-forming rotifers, are applicable to all organisms living attached to weeds. I will next point out the best ways of examining the free-swimming rotifers and infusoria, and afterwarids different manipulations applicable to both.

Examination of free-swimming Rotifers, Infusoria, &c.

First examine contents of tube, as received, with pocket-lens, in the same way as previously advised with a tube of weeds, &c., and if you have reason to expect there are objects in it with which you are not familiar, and of which it would be well to make certain before the tube is opened, or there can be any possibility of the contents being lost, I should advise that the tube be examined under the compound microscope. This is applicable, whether the organisms are free or attached to woods: and I often test the contents of the tubes in this way before I despatch them. Of course, if placed directly in the microscope, their round form is awkward to fix, and the aberration of the light is so great as to prevent the possibility of seeing anything with fair clearness, except through the centre of the tube. I have, however, of late, in great measure, overcome this difficulty. I have had troughs made in which the tubes will just go in and lie diagonally. A round tube being placed in such a trough, filled with filtered water, the aberration arising from the cylindrical form of the tube is approximately counteracted, and it is surprising how easily you can examine its contents to the very sides and bottom. If the objects are large enough to be seen without the assistance of a lens, or with a lens of only a low power, they may be picked out at once with a dipping tube and transferred to a live box or compressor. If too small, or too active, to be treated in this way, it may be well to transfer the whole contents into a zoophyte trough of about the same capacity as the tube, for examination under a low power (say 12in. objective), but I should generally prefer to empty the tube into a watch-glass for a preliminary examination under a dissecting microscope. I work myself with one of Beck's dissecting microscopes, which is an excellently-arranged instrument for the purpose, but many cheaper ones would be quite sufficient; the only essential is a good steady stage for the support of the watch-glass with plenty of lateral movement, a diagonal mirror under to throw a good light through the object, and ready adjustment for focussing the lens, which should be supported by a long arm over the centre of the mirror and stage. If the observer can work with a watchmaker's glass held under the eyebrow it makes a very good and cheap instrument for the purpose. One of my smallest tubes could be emptied at once into a large watch-glass, but a larger tube would have to be examined in several Large active organisms, such as larvæ, annelids, entomostraca, too large to be readily picked up by a dipping tube, may be removed on the point of a small sable pencil, the quantity of water in the watchglass having first been mostly drawn up by a capillary tube. A drop of water should previously have been placed on the centre of the live-box or compressor, just sufficient in quantity to allow the animal room to move about naturally; then just touch the drop of water with the point of the sable pencil with which you have picked it up, and it will most likely free itself, or else it must be carefully pushed off the brush by a needle mounted in a short wooden handle.

Smaller objects must be manipulated with the dipping tubes. I now generally use a short curved capillary tube, the upper end of which is blown out into a little funnel, and the end covered with a bit of stretched sheet

india-rubber. A small orifice is pierced in the tube just below the funnel. If the tube is held between the thumb and the second finger, with the thumb (moistened) over the side orifice, the point of the tube placed under a surface of water, the first finger pressed on the stretched indiarubber to expel the air and then withdrawn, a quantity of water will return to fill the tube, and may be expelled again by a touch of the finger. In fact, I often use this means to transfer the water from the tubes to the watch-glass or trough. When it is intended to use a capillary tube to pick out organisms, the inside of the tube should always be first wet in this way, and the outside as far as possible kept dry. Now, having wet the inside of the tube, put the thumb on the orifice and drive out all the water from the point of the tube, then remove the thumb from the orifice, watch the animalcule you wish to catch in the watch-glass under the dissecting microscope, and immerse the point of the tube in the surface of the water just above the animalcule. The capillary attraction in the tube will draw up a small quantity of water with the animal included. It is well to have two or three small shallow watch-glasses at hand. Now close the orifice with the thumb, and by a slight touch of the indiarubber with the first finger you can expel this small quantity of water, with its contained animalcule or animalcules, on your animalcule cage. If at this first dip too much water has been drawn up, it may be pushed out into a watch-glass and a smaller quantity pulled up, and the process repeated till only just sufficient water is taken up as will allow the object sufficient room to assume a natural position. The advantage of this capillary tube over that of the ordinary dipping tube is that you have such perfect control over it, and can expel the small drop from its point by the mere touch of the finger; whereas, in the old way, you had to blow it out with the mouth, entailing the removal of the eye from the dissecting microscope, which sometimes is very inconvenient.

I will now give a short summary of the most useful apparatus for the examination of living objects. The simple glass slip, 3in. by 1in., or better, a ledged stage-plate 3in. by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., with narrow strip of glass cemented along one edge. One of these, with cover-glass, is often all the apparatus necessary to use with small infusoria and free-swimming rotifers, and is also occasionally available with a little management for larger objects, either free or attached. Manipulation with these I cannot better describe than in the words of Judge Bedwell, in his description of what I call Bedwell's rotifer-trap.

"Take a plane glass slide, on it drop one or more of the rotifers in a drop of water, about half an inch in diameter, and draw off the surplus water, if any, carefully with the empty pipette; then fray out a very, very small portion of cotton wool (I always use a watchmaker's glass in the eye to do all such operations) until it is much extended, and spread out and lay this on the drop. Upon that lay the thin microscopic glass, the thinner the better, and then set up the capillary attraction by gently touching it with a needle. Draw off any superfluous water from the edges with the pocket-handkerchief, and you will have a little wilderness of wool in which the rotifer is restrained in its movements, protected from pressure, and within reach of very high powers. The amount of wool depends on the size of the rotifer. Hydatina requires more depth than rhinops. The same plan answers equally well for all roving animals. The podurido in particular, when placed in deep glass cells, are easily seen by this apparatus, and it saves many a weary and vexatious five minutes with the compressorium, which, even at the best requires with living animals extraordinary patience. The rotifers are

easily found and secured with the pipette, and a watchmaker's glass in the eye, after a very little practice. Mr. Bolton's studio is of the greatest value to naturalists, and cannot be too well known, for to those who have not time to look for specimens it is a great privilege to be able to purchase them."

Another simple apparatus I call the Wills' compressorium. Most forms of compressorium are useless—all are expensive. Those who try the following will be surprised at the efficiency of the apparatus. Two pieces of thin glass are cemented on to a glass slip in the shape of the letter L, but with the two strokes of the letter about equal in length, and another thinner and longer one is fixed longitudinally, thus L—The L serves to retain in position a square slip of cover glass placed, of course, not on the L, but inside it; the horizontal piece, which should be ground to a bevel on its top edge before fixing it, serves to carry a fine needle, the point of which is inserted beneath the edge of the cover glass. This point being tapered, it is easy to increase or diminish the thickness of a film of water carried between the cover and the slip by pushing the needle further in or out, and so to form a cheap and effective compressorium.

#### Animalcule Cage and Compressorium.

The ordinary animalcule cages are often used for examination of entomostraca, larvæ, &c., with transparent light, but cannot be used for dark-field illumination, either with paraboloid or central-stopped condensers. A good compressorium is very useful; I have myself generally worked with R. and J. Beck's parallel compressorium, or their reversible compressorium. A good and cheaper form has just been made under the direction of Mr. Graham, President of our Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, which will be very useful, as it gives a good range of depth, and is readily manipulated.

#### HOLLOW CELLS.

These are ordinary slips of glass, 3in. by 2in., with a slight hollow ground in the centre, in which a drop of water can be placed and covered with thin glass.

#### TUBE CELLS.

These are very useful, and can be made by cementing with marine glue or gold size, on ordinary glass slips, either vulcanite, tin, or glass rings. These are filled with water containing the objects for examination, covered with a thin glass cover, which will be retained in its position by capillary attraction.

#### TUBE-CELL TROUGHS.

Tube cells may be conveniently converted into most useful little zoophyte troughs by cementing a semicircle of thin glass on the lower half of the cell.

#### THIN GLASS SLIDE TROUGHS.

These are made of glass slips, 3in. by 1½in., to which are cemented slips of thin glass 2in. by 1in., out of which a semicircle of ¾in. radius has been cut, and then covered with another thin glass 2in. by 1in. It is well to have an assortment of these, of different thicknesses or depths, and for those of greater depths it is more convenient to make the distance-plates of vulcanite instead of glass. These troughs should always be washed out directly after use, but if dirty are best cleaned under a stream from a water-tap, with a wooden smoking-spill, the thickness of which can be readily reduced, if required, with a knife. In using these troughs, great care should be taken to have the top edge, face, and side, quite dry, as, if in fitting them any moisture is allowed to

remain outside, capillary attraction is very apt to commence and cause the water to escape over the edge, especially if any fine fibres of algo are present, which will often act as syphons. By omission of this precaution such troughs are often condemned as leaking when the fault is in the manipulation; but if a trough is found to leak it should be carefully dried, and the outside edges carefully painted over with one or two coats of gold size. One or two of the ordinary large Zoophyte troughs will also be occasionally wanted for large objects.

#### GLASS SYRINGES.

In addition to the aforesaid apparatus, a small glass syringe would be found useful for transferring the water to and from the troughs, and another still smaller syringe is easily made by slipping a baby's sucking-bottle teat on the end of a glass tube, the other

end of the glass tube being drawn out into a capillary tube.

In examining rotifers and infusoria the student should never omit the use of carmine or indigo. If a little of either of these colours be rubbed up in a little water in a watch-glass, and a little taken up in a brush, and the brush run along the top of the water in a trough, sufficient will be added to barely tinge the water with the colour, which will gradually subside over the rotifers. It will be seen in the microscope like a rising cloud of dust, which as soon as it comes near the rotifers, is whirled round in definite curves, showing at once the action of their wonderful ciliary wreaths. This colouring matter is also greedily devoured by these animals, and may be followed with the microscope down their digestive canal from the mouth to the anus.

If the rotifers or infusoria are in a cell or under a thin cover, a drop of the mixed colour may be placed at the edge of the cover glass, and a piece of blotting-paper touched at the other side will draw a current

through the cell.

The cilia and fine flagella on many of the small protophytes and infusoria, which are very difficult to see in their full activity, are easily seen when dying or afterwards from the effect of iodine. Its effect on Volvox globator, Euglena viridis, and Protococcus pluvialis is very interesting, and besides showing the cilia, it brings out many histological characters which are totally invisible without its help.

Aniline dyes are also occasionally useful for the same purpose. Osmic acid is now also often used for killing infusoria quickly in their expanded condition, and they may afterwards be stained advantageously with picrate of carmine (see Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society,

Sept. 1878, page 189.)

The most useful aquaria for preserving and breeding microscopical organisms I find to be the ordinary confectionery cake-glasses inverted. I have a square block of wood (8in. square) with a hollow turned in the centre to receive the knob. If this is black varnished it looks very well. It should be covered with a round glass to exclude the dust, and is best raised slightly from the edge of the cake-glass by three thin slices of cork cemented with marine glue to the cover to allow a little circulation of air.

Common plain finger-glasses do very well for smaller ones, and I occasionally use the little glass cups made to hold the food and water in bird-cages. The management of the aquaria I cannot enter into; it can only be learnt by experience. The great thing is to hit the medium of enough vegetable and not too much animal life. I can recommend the handbook on the subject published by Mr. Bogue, the "Aquaria," by the Editor of Science Gossip.

Illustrations and prices of several parts of the apparatus above referred to will be found inside the cover of my Portfelio of Drawings. No. 2.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

# THOMAS BOLTON, MICROSCOPIST'S AND NATURALIST'S STUDIO, 17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

SPECIMEN TUBE, ONE SHILLING, POST-FREE.

Twenty-six Tubes, in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s.

Price List of Specimens on application, with stamped addressed envelope.

PORTFOLIO OF DRAWINGS ONE SHILLING.

# Quantentų Journal of Qiquosqopiqal Science,

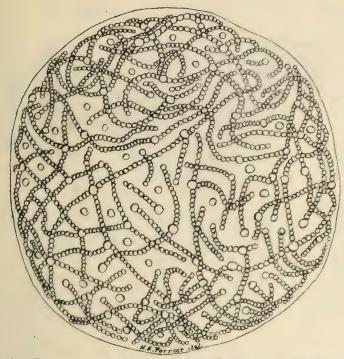
MR. BOLTON'S AGENCY FOR THE SUPPLY OF MICROSCOPIC ORGANISMS.

Mr. Bolton, of 17, Ann Street, Birmingham, has supplied to me once a week, by post, during the past year, a tube containing, in a living state, new or interesting forms of Protozoa, Entomostraca, Rotifera, &c. Every naturalist within a day's post of Birmingham, should subscribe a guinea to Mr. Bolton's agency, and ensure the weekly receipt of one of his most interesting tubes. Mr. Bolton has sent out during the past year most of the more important forms of Rotifera, such as Hydatina senta, Lacinularia socialis, Conochilus volvox, Melicerta and Ecistes, Stephanoceros, and Floscularia, &c. One form sent by him, viz., the Rhinops vitrea of Dr. Hudson, is especially worthy of mention, Large Ameebæ and the common ciliate Infusoria have been supplied by Mr. Bolton in abundance. Amongst rarer ciliata supplied by him we may mention Trachelius ovum and Zoothamnium arbuscula. The work which Mr. Bolton is doing is not, however, limited to the distribution of forms already known; he has made some important additions to the British Fauna, for which he deserves the warmest support and encouragement of Zoologists. About three months ago I received from him a tube containing specimens of an Entomostracon, which he was unable to identify, rightly considering it new to this country. The form proved to be the beautiful Leptodora hyalina, of Lilljeborg. A few days later another tube was sent by him containing a species which I identified as the Hyalodaphinia Kahlbergensis, of Schödler. These two very fine Entomostraca were obtained by Mr. Bolton from a deep reservoir at Olton. Besides these I have to thank Mr. Bolton for the new Protozoon Lithamæba discus, described in the present number of the "Journal." Last autumn, from the same source, I received an abundant supply of one of those very interesting spiculate Heliozoa, which my colleague, Mr. Archer, of Dublin, was the first to make known to zoologists. The specimens forwarded by Mr. Bolton proved to be Raphidiophrys pallida, a species named by Professor F. Eilhard Schulze.

Mr. Bolton has also during the year supplied me with the finest specimens of Hydra fusca which I have seen, with Volvox, Uroglena, and other similar forms. A few marine organisms have been distributed by him, namely the interesting disk-like larvee of the Polyzoon Alcyonidium, and the delicate polyp Lucernaria auricula.

E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., (Oxon,) F.R.S., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in University College, London.

#### NOSTOC COMMUNE



The typical genus of the Nootochace a distinguished from the allied genera by the definitely formed hardened hellicle or kind enclosing the fronds, which are composed of a gelatinous substance in which are imbedded numerous more or less beaded filaments. The filaments are composed of tows of cells which increase the length by repeated transverse subdivision, here and there oppear larger cells which appear brighter than the rest; these seem to be what histzing calls the spermatia or spermatic cells, but they more resemble the vesicular cells of the allied genera. The filaments break up after a time into short fragments, which by cell division produce new filaments.

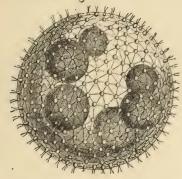
Trochal Disc.

Mastax.

Mastax.

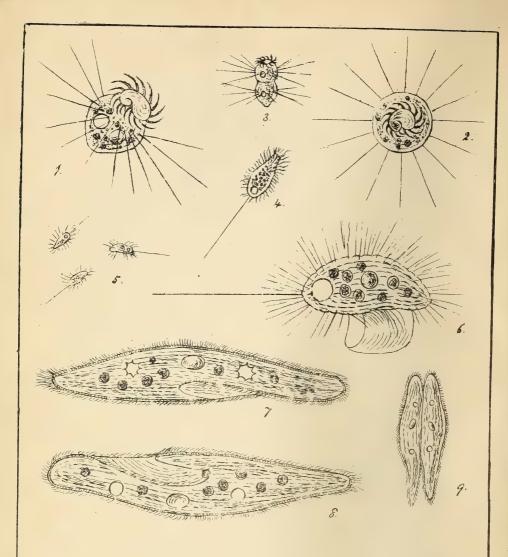
Hydatina senta one of the rotifers or wheel animalcule is generally found in company with Englena Virides. The Englenas are eaten at a rate of several individuals, \_ I dore not state how many I have seen devoured, for fear of being charged with escaperation, but let us be content with several a minute, by a large wheel animalcule, Hydatina senta, the rough water beast , who sucks them into his wide open mouth, much as a codfish would swallow sprats, and instantly crushes them before your eye in the terrible mill which which works at the bottom of his throat From Household Words Feb 6th 1878 an article entitled Unsuspected neighbours

# Volvose Globator



The Volson has been in its time banded about from the animal to the vegetable kingdom until its real: nature was known. It is now set down as one of the confervoid alga. In the microscope it may be observed rolling through the water in pretty much the same manner that a ballon makes its way across the sky on a still day, Only a low optical power is required to convince the observer that he has in the Volvox one of the prettiest objects it is possible to imagine, It is a globe of the most delicate green color formed of a transparent membrane, which is marked with a net work of fine lines, ornamented with darker green spots, just where the lines cross, Hat is most singular is the manner in which the volvoces reproduce themselves. Within each globe may be seen smaller globes, fashioned precisely like the parent, over within these enclosed young, not un frequently you may perceive a third generation in Embryo! { Jaylor's Half Hours in the Green Lanes 4-}

Those Bolton, My ann Gr. Birmingham.



W. Saville Hent. del .

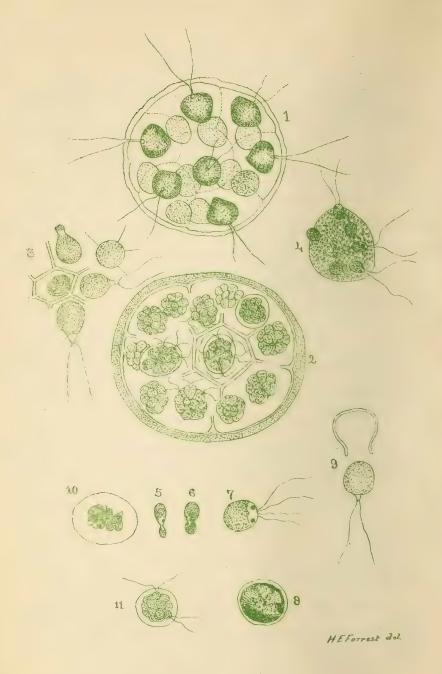
# Infusoria included in "gathering". received from Mr Thomas Bolton - 3et. 8th 1879.

- Halteria grandinella C.L. × 750. Side view
- front View
- 2º dividing by hansverse fission . 4 Urotricha farcta Pty. × 750.
- 5. Cyclidium glancoma M. Three specimens × 375.
- × 1800. , Showing extensile membrane.
- Paramecrum aurelia M Side view × 230.
- Ventral View conjugation of two individuals. 200

Tandorina is a minute unicellular alga allied to Volvox. It may be seen in the tube as a minute green speck rolling plowly about in the water, When submitted to the Microscope in a shallow trough or live box it is seen to consist of a hyaline gelatinous ball, in which are included 16 (sometimes 32) googonidia. Fig I each of which carries two long cilia which project through the envelope, and by their notion roll the whole ball along. Each googonidium by subdivision produces a group of the other cells Fig I which subsequently break away as distinct colonies, Even after breaking away two or three colonies may frequently be seen attached to each other, and rolling about together). Sexual reproduction begins in the same way, the new colonies separatinginto "hoospores which vary an fuze Fig 3 female fig 4 male. These conjugate fig 5 & 6 and form one large opygospore fig 7 which is ciliated at first but afterwards becomes encysted fig 8 and of a ned color. This pultimately liberates its contents as a large ned ciliated prospore fig q and then by fubdursion reproduces a colony like the original. Figio 411 are stages in the

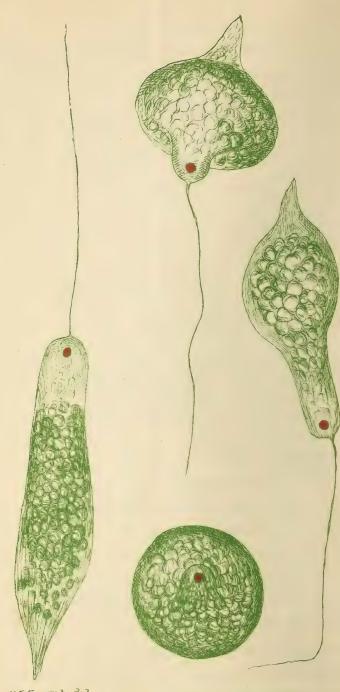
subdivision of this you part the Forest. May 15th 1849.

Thomas Bolton of Una It Bormingham.



PANDORINA MORUM.

The sketch of the Englena viridis on the other side shows specimens in various stages of contraction and the long flagellum by means of which it surms, at the same ind as the flagellum it has a red shot, so we must consider this as the head, . The Puglena progresses forwards by a sort of quivering motion of the flagellum, I head first This appears to me rather iernor kable, should we not rather expect the guivering of the flagellum to drive the body in the opposite direction, i.e. tail first, It is difficult to see this well as the flagellum is invisible unless stained with Jodine. yet lodine kells it The best way is to fut a drop of water containing Englina on a stide, lay on this a thin over glass and remove the superfluous water with blotting feaper then put a weedrop of the odine solution against the edge of the cover glass tivatch the effect with a high power vay 16 objective, as the Jodine slowly runs in & comes in contact with first one Englona and then another each becomes gradually starned. the flagellum becomes visible, tits motions may then be easily observed, all first it has a loterably regular rippling movement, but as the Sources affects it more deeply this changes to sparing dir twitchings and cirlings and at last stops. It assumes a deep purple color and all is over as the drop of Jedine is a considerable line in penetrating all the slade the process above dearbed may be witnessed sor a large number of individuals I was by this means that I was able to reaco the individuals whitched He Towest august By

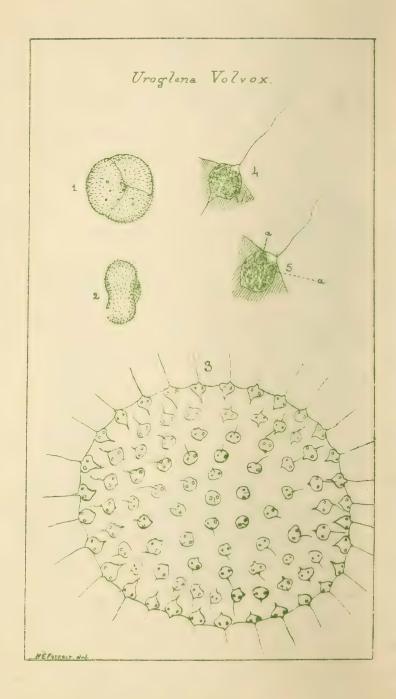


HE Forrest. del.

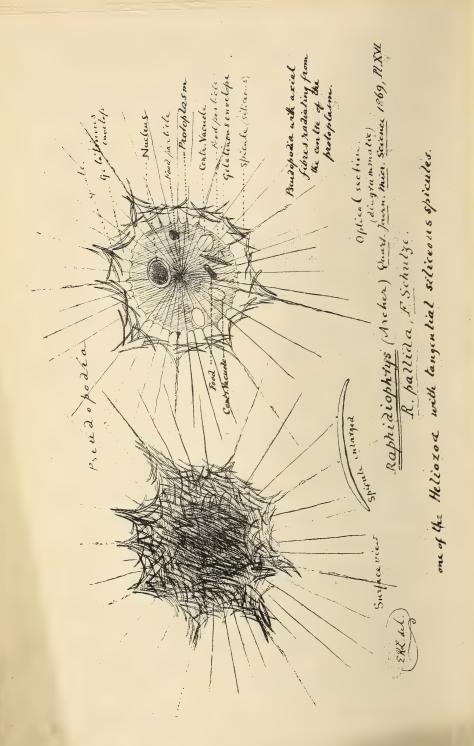
EUGLENA VIRIDIS

Uroglena Volvox.

To the naked eye Wroglena appears as a minute green globule, both in size and colour closely resembling the well known Nolvox globator, and, like it slowly revolving along through the water. When submitted to the microscope (2 mich oly) it will be seen to differ from volvox un several fromts. 1st. The globes are not furfectly spherical, but exhibit a fendency to tri-partite division (Figs 1 & 2) 2 nd. The globes are "rougher" looking than in volvor, this affectance being due to the fact that the green bodies project beyond the gelative. 3rd The globes are solid, not hollow. 4th They never contain young afales in their interior, as volvox does, but multiply by fission of the franch - globe (4) 5th The individual green bodies are shaped like Euglena, and can slightly alser their form (Fig 485) Each has only a single cilium twice as long as the body it each has two large red eye-spots. Ureulerg places it in Ale same group with Voluce, but shere is some doubt if it be not an animal. Thomas Bolton. 19 and & Burne . June 1879.



Extract from letter of Professor E. Ray Lankester, The genus Raphidiophrys was founded by Mr. Orcher of Dublin who described a fine green specimen in the Quarterly Sournal of Microscopical Science 1869, Plate XVI, It is characterized by having a single excentric nucleus, surrounded by dense protoplasm in which are three or four contractile Vaculoes, outside this is a gelatinous investment, in this are embedded slightly curved siliceous spicules in masses. Delicate plamentous pseudopodia radiate through the gelatinous coat and as in actinospharium send fibrous continuations to a central point in the protoplasm, This species is colorless, archer's species is green I have seen all these points of structure to day by treating the specimen on the slide of the Microscope under cover glass, first with Osmic acid, then with Piero-carmine, and then alternately with glycerine and water. The glycerine prevents the spicules being seen. being of the same refractive index but renders the protoplasm clearer The nucleus is only seen well after staining. The form is highly interesting, and one Swas very glad to see Tray send me any more such things which may turn up.



# THE STEPHANOCEROS EICHHORNII,

The Crown Animalcule,

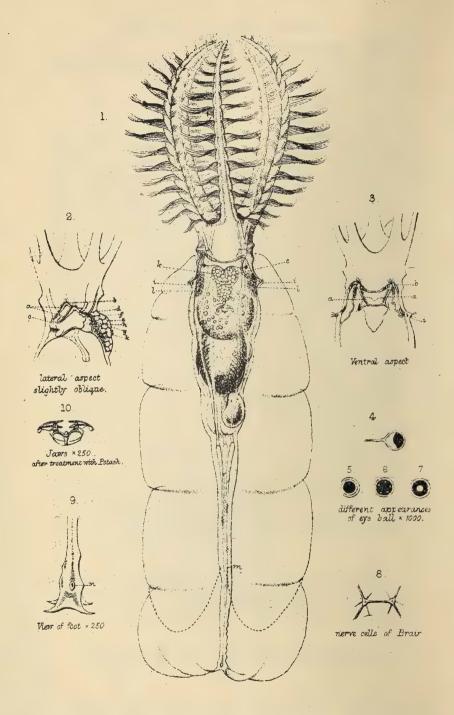
203025

"In this elegant creature an oval body, somewhat expanded at the top, is supported upon a tapering stalk, and stands in a gelatinous bottle, composed of irregular rings superimposed one upon the other, as if thrown off by successive efforts, the upper ones being inverted and attached to the body of the animal. But that which constitutes the glory of this little being is the crown of five tapering tentacles, each having two rows of long cilia arranged on opposing sides, but not in the same plane. The ordinary position of the tentacles is that of a graceful elliptical curve, first swelling outwards, then bending inwards, until their points closely approximate, but each is capable of independent motion, and they are seldom quiet for many minutes at a time. The cilia can be arranged in parallel rows or in tufts at the will of the creature, and their motion appears under control, and susceptible of greater modification than is exhibited by the ordinary infusoria. Like the Floscule, the Stephanoceros only reveals her beauties under careful illumination. A direct light renders them invisible, and only when the requisite obliquity has been obtained, does the exquisite character of the structure become displayed. The darkground illumination is very useful, and makes the ciliary action very distinct. At times a view can be obtained, in which the cilia of perhaps a single tentacle are all ranged like the steel springs of a musical box. For a moment they are quiescent, and then they vibrate in succession, each moving thread sparkling in the light. With a clumsy mode of

lighting them, the cilia look like stumpy bristles, and are often so drawn; but precisely the right quantity of light coming in the right direction makes them appear more numerous, and much longer than would at first be supposed. When well exhibited the tentacles have a lustre between glass and pearl; the body, in a favourable specimen, is like a crystal cup, and the food, usually composed of small red and green globes, glows like emeralds and rubies, as if in the height of luxury the little epicure had more than rivalled Cleopatra's draught, and instead of dissolving, swallowed its jewelry whole."—Extract from Slack's Marvels of Pond Life. Lately reprinted. Price 3s. 6d.; Post-free, 3s. 10d.

Gosse gives an interesting illustrated paper on this Rotifer in the Popular Science Review, Vol. 1., (1862,) page 26; and Cubit some observations upon it in the Monthly Microscopical Journal, Vol. 111., (May, 1870.) page 240. The sketch on the other side is copied from Mr. Cubiti's admirable drawing.

SPECIMEN ONE SHILLING, POST FREE.



Stephanosceros × 100

Dorsal aspect.

# Limnias ceratophylli

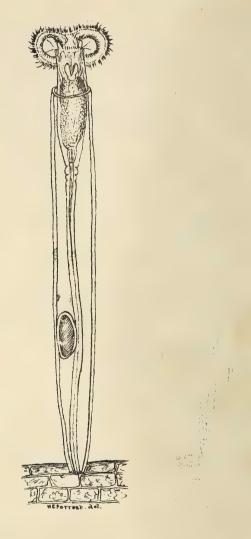
I his ratifer bears a considérable résemblance to the melicerta familiar to all microscopists. It is enclosed in a long wreedles, or sheath, transparent in young specimens but becoming brown with age from the quantity of foreign matter which church to its visited s. "Lace. The tube is smooth externally and ' · suict fellets as in melicerta. and of large size. ... in Pritchard's Interes m Pritchard's Infusaria. shews a rendency to collect into shrub-like groups, one individual fas. Henring its couse on to that of another, as in the occompanying o hetch,

drawn from nature. I have

thus grouped to gether.

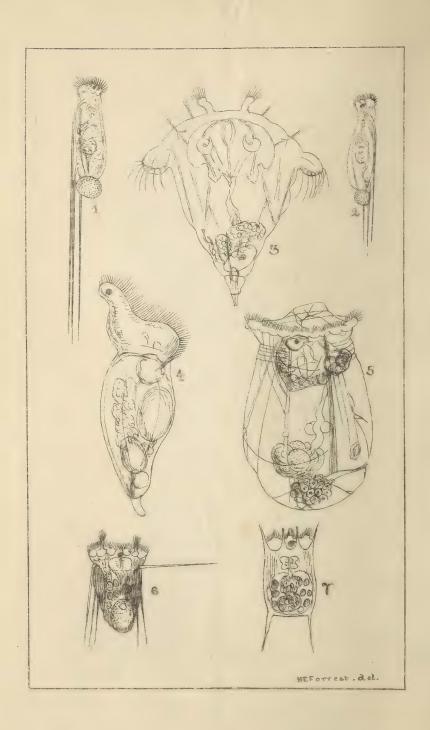
seem as many as 20 individuals

HE Forrest

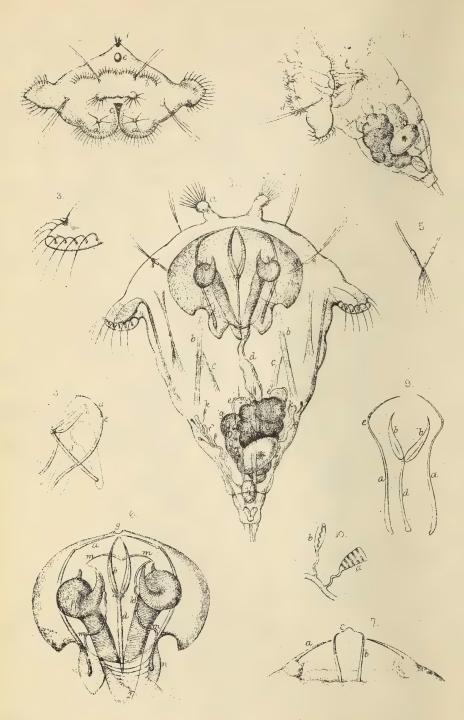


LIMNIAS CERATOPHYLLI.

The seven species of Montpers drawn on the. other sade were all found in one gathering of water in a fine of your I worther longi. seta a surrous looking animal mounted on three enounces stills which I won and then biels and redering to be your it body along It own ropedly and vally corres a surgle egg pur sin en end state. I be housely nucre found heard , was because mystarina (Thy 2) has the opens owney consending as the endy that there afaces on a forest lay a march of will passess the year bego dequalists sund so with an extract the coffee on each orde of the lodge only one specimen menter MMI pygory) Fig & Plumps vision is plensiful. It has a home of projecting Good carrying its two eyes technique the most interesting as lifer in the whole to tie, a very energy energy chapted freeze with a poot and a very transferred body, - while the family arrangement on planty and one half of her locky lawy feels cometimes with land of malery of the asplandina Brightwellie. The much's which some us lody & celency weath me some well to me to becomes the of a pary and and along it suddon't withdraws to bear a place you will be a the edges of which we then enough wombiled by to get the fire

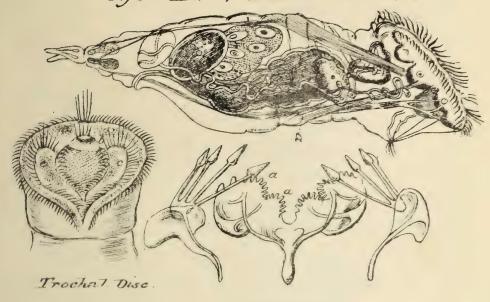


I have this week owing to the kindness of a corres. pondent at Chester, the pleasure of sending to my subscribers a tube of water rich in rotifers, especially of the active rover Dynchata mordax of which I give copy (on the other side) of D'Huding drawing in the Mortthly Microscopical Journal (July 1870) where he gives a most interesting and detailed paper on this twifer.
My friend says he sends me some synchota south flavoured with Rhinops and anuraa. This I think is an appropriate description, so full is it of life, and these latter rotifers are abundant The Rhmorns will be recognised by the Sketch and description I have previously sent out. The anuccea (poss, bly a squamula) is a small footless & shielded Oskachionea, with single and conspicuous eye shot, Six shines on the anterior portion of its obling lorica two diminutive spines on the posterior podies darry an egy under the recurred hosterior of the & State Corica. If one of these is a state carefully fixed in a carefully fixed in a compressorium its internal organism will be nigely seen with a "/" or "/8" objective. I will give short extract from D'Hudson's paper on the Tynchota descriptive of its movements, I an only sorry I have not shace for more. When it is smirnming in ample space it twens entless "Somewes in a track regularly curved just like a correspond varying this occasionally by swaying in semicircles from side to side like a stater; more rarely still "it will by hold of something with the forcehs of its foot and then spin round its longer axis; and once of wice "I have seen it hovering in one shot like a fly over a flower , while it's citia wire all the while lashing the inter with a jury which rendered them under a dark field of illumination a more hato round each lobe. The Bollow, Maron S. Burningham Upul 4 1879



Tynchæta mordax

## - Hydatina Senta. - After Dr. C.T. Hudson. F.R.M.S.



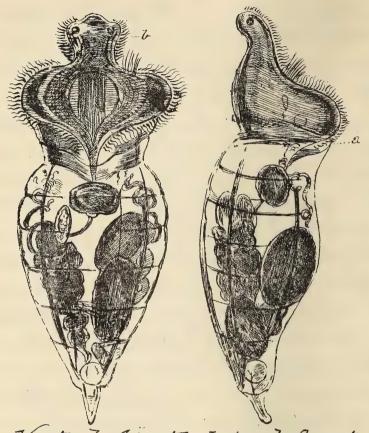
\_ Mastax . -

"Mydatina senta one of the rotifers or wheel animalcule is generally found in company with leaglena Viridis. The Englenas are eaten at a rate of several individuals, \_ I dore not state how many I have seen devoured, for fear of being charged with exageration, but let us be content with several a minute, by a large wheel animalcule, "Mydatina senta, the rough water beast who sucks them into his wide open mouth, much as a codfish would swallow sprats, and instantly crushes them before your eye in the terrible mill which which works at the bottom of his throat From Household Words Feb 6th 1878 an article entitled Unsuspected Neighbours



Khinops Vitrea Described by CJ Houdson. LLD. in the armals and Magazine of Natural History, January 1869 as a New Rotifer. He zays, the proboses is ciliated all over its ventral surface and its edge except at its extreme point, it carries also two brilliant ruby eyes". "Rhinops usually swims at a noderate pace, rolling gently round its longer ascis as it goes, and every now & then t bends its proboscis over towards its back (thus fully displaying the cilia), and turns Tomersets, s synchoeta does, only in a much more lei= subrely manner, Occasionally, however, it darts uddenly forward and at each time that I are watched it doing so, Thave fancied that I aw the atom which it wished to secure, certainy the impression produced on my mind was iat the animal made a conscious effort to seve ray of whose presence it was aware; and it is the irst rotifer whose actions would lead me to credit is red spots with being eyes" F. a. Bedwell. 859 R.M.S. County Court Judge writes me, May 21, 1878, I have been perfectly enchanted with the Rhinops, The eye is simply diabolical when on the black seld. They glare at you like two railway lamps siling about " May 30th 1878 17 Ann St. Borningham

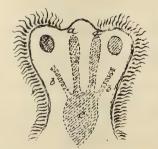
# Alter D: CT Hudson F.R. M.S.



Ventral Aspect. Lateral Aspect



Martax.



Proboscis Shewing Eye and Nerrous Mass.

### Philodina roseola.

Char: Eyes two situated on the neck; tail-like foot, with how like lateral processes, bolov reddish eyes oval.

This is a common species, and at first sight might be easily mistaken for Rotifer vulgaris, from which however it is distinguished by the eyes being upon the neck instead of on the probocis.

Tome very intercoting notes on the capability of this rotifer to bear desication without being killed appeared in the Monthly Microscopical Tournas of May 4. hund 1843. They are too long to quote here but may be summed up as follows . Philodine roseolar may be heated gradually up to 200° F. or placed in the receiver of an air pump, and the air exhausted, and when taken our may yet revive. They may be kept dry for one or more years without harm, or exposer to the broiling heat of a summer sun, but are killed by a temparatures of 300°. These curious facts are said to be accounted for thus - The Thetolines in drying constantly give off a string secretion which would be and forms a completely water proof cout which prevenis their bodies being land up Those Dollen 14 ann It Burninghan



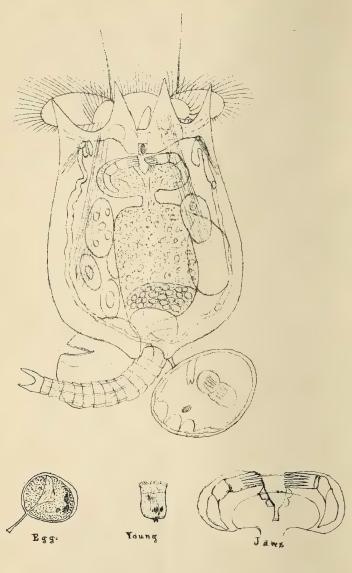
Philodina Roseola

I send you in the inclosed tube a pich collection of "Pitcher Rotifers"

Brackionus pala and Brachionus urceolaris, the former figures on the others'
side. The latter has its anterior margin of the lovice or shell armed with six
short spines instead of the four, characteristic of B. pala.
For their examination I recommend you to follow Mr. Bedwells plan described in
"Heints to workers with the Microscope", accompanying this, but for cotton wool

substitute a bit of the green filamentous algo which I have enclosed in the tube. The main characteristic of the Brachiones is a cup of pitcher shaped lorica, which is cut or notched at the top into several horns or projections, the number of which indicates the species while two or more similar projections anament the bottom. This louca is like shell of a tortoise open at both ends from the top an extremely beautiful wreath of cilia is protruded, and also some longer 4 stiff cilic ovslender spines, which do not earlibit the rotatory movement, The ciliary apparatus is in , eality continuous, but it more often presents the appearance of several divisions and the lateral cilia frequently hang over the order From the large size of each cilium they are very favourable creatures for exhibiting the real nature of the action, which gives rise to the rotatory appearance, and which can be easier studied than described, By movements partly from their base, and partly arising from the flexibility of their shucture the cilia come alternately in and out of view, and when set in a circular hattern, the effect is amorningly like the spinning round of a wheel The internal arrangements of the Brachiones are finely displayed, and they have a most aldermanic allowance of gizzard which extends more than half way across each side of the median line, and shows all the portions described by Mr Sosso, as the points of this machine more and the seeth are brought together, one could fancy a sound of mell rigork was heard. and the observer is fully impressed with a sense of mechanical power.

When the creature is obliging enough to present a full front view her domestic seconomy is excellently displayed. Just over the girppind blogge it areat gid eye, of a square or obling form, and it reposes on a large mass of soft granular forting brain, which well justifies Mr Josses epithet enormous. Whether this brain is highly organized enough to be a thinking apparatus, we do not know, but it is sociality the cause of a very vigorous and consentaneous action of the various organista Brachidio hossesses. Il description of the Bracheon would be very moonflet it it omitted that important organ the tail, which in this family reaches the highest home of development. It is a powerful militalar organs, of great, use in proportion to the animal capable of complete retraction within the excapace, and of being everted wholly or harrially, at will. It berminates no two short concat toes probuded from a publisher sheath and capable of adhering fundy even to a pubstance so slippery as alass. This tail may be observed to marcare a variety of emotions, if we can attribe such feelings to a polifier the answers many purposes Now we see it candiowely thrust forth & Surned this way and that capio ind like an elephants hunk & almost as flexible. Now it serges firm hold of some substance 4 anchors its proprietor hard + fast. a few moments afterwards it lashes out right & left with fury like the bail of a cat in a passion to se Varact from Stacks Marvels of Sona Life Price postfree for 3/15 Thost Bolton. Mani St Birmingham.



HE Forrest. del.

Brachtonus Pala

### PALUDICELLA EHRENBERGI,

Van Beneden.

Specific character. — Coenocium membrano-corneous, branched; branches composed of a series of claviform cells placed end to end and separated from one another by complete septa; orifices tubular, lateral, placed near the wide extremity of each cell. Lophophore orbicular, no epistome or calyx. Statoblasts not observed.—Allman.

This was first found in this locality on the 29th of April, 1877, near the Canal Locks, next beyond Tarvin Road Bridge. It was afterwards found in the same place in May and August, in company with Cordylophora lacustris, and a host of microscopic organisms. I again found it there early in March this year, (1878,) when it had the appearance described (as below) by Van Beneden, but which Prof. Allman had not witnessed in any specimens found in Great Britain.

"Van Beneden thus describes the occurrence of 'hybernacula' or gemmæ, which, under the influence of a favourable temperature, would have grown into the ordinary lateral branches of the Polyzoon, but which, towards the commencement of winter, acquire a conical form, and then become for a while arrested in their development. In this state they remain until the following spring, when the investing membrane splits to allow of the elongation of the branch."

No Statoblasts having been observed in *Paludicella*, it appears highly probable that their place is supplied by the Hybernacula, thus described by Van Beneden.

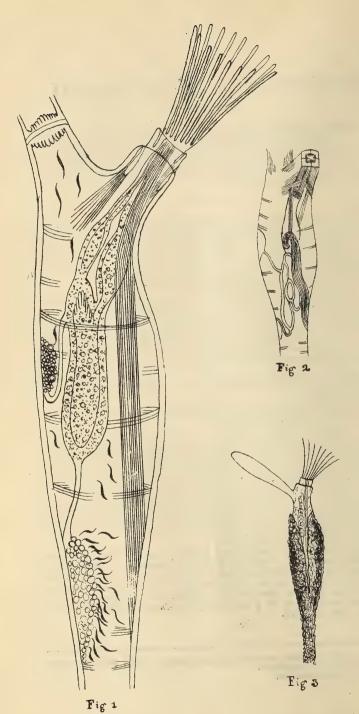
Late in October, 1878, I found some living colonies of this species in the canal, near to Backford Bridge.

If Cristatella is (as it deserves to be called) the Queen of Polyzoa, this form, as an infant in comparison, although quite unlike it in form, may with propriety be named The Princess, as from its coy shyness, its delicacy of texture, its beauty of form, its quick playful habits, and its well-marked distinction from all the other species, entitle it. I think, to the second rank. Those only who have patience to thoroughly watch its habits, can at all appreciate its beauty and loveliness. Prof. Allman well describes it as an exceedingly timid little animal, and a specimen may be for hours under observation before the polypides will venture to issue from their cells, and then it is often for only a few seconds at a time that they will continue visible.

Those who may take an interest in this branch of Natural History will find this species, with many others, beautifully described and illustrated by Prof. Allman, in his "Monograph of the Fresh-Water Polyzoa," published by the "Ray Society."—Extract from a paper or "Fresh-Water Polyzoa found in the Neighbourhood of Chester," by T. Shepheard, published in the proceedings of the Chester Society of Natural Science, Part II., 1878.

Figs. 1 and 2. Reduced from Prof. Allman's drawing. Polyzoan, just emerged from the split-up Hybernaculum.

Fig. 3. Drawn from life.



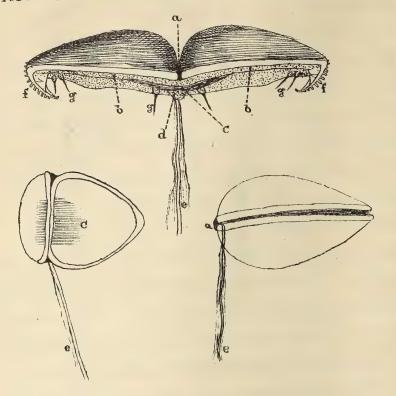
HEPorrest del. PALUDICELLA EHRENBERGI.

Extract from Keuxley & Martins Biology in reference to the ora anodonta Cygnaa When fully formed, multidudes of these ora pass out of the oriducal aperture and become odged in the chambers of the gills, particularly, the external gill, which is frequently ompletely distended by them, Here they are hatched, and give rise to embryos, which are so wholly unlike the parent Anodonta, that they were formerly thought to be parasites, and received the name of Glochidium. The embryo Anodonta s provided with a bivalve shell. Each valve has the form of an equilateral triangle united by its base with its fellow, by means of an elastic hinge, which tends to keep the two wide open. The apex of the triangle is sharply incurved and is produced into a strong serialed tooth, so that when the valves approach, these teeth are directed towards one another, the mantle is very thin, and the inner surface of each of it's loves presents three papilla, terminated by fine pencils of hair-like filaments. What appears to be the oral aperture s, wide, and its margins are ichly ciliated, There is a single adductor muscle and a sudimentary foot from which ne or two long structureless filaments, representing the bysoms of the sea-muscel proceed here byseal flaments become entangled with one another and tend to heep he Glochidia in their places, after a time the lawal and onto leave the rody of the parent, and attach themselves to floating bodies - very commonly to he tails of fishes - by digging the incurved points of their valves into the retigument in the latter case, and holding on by them as if they were pincers. withis outuation they undergo a metamorphosis, the gills are developed, the oot grows, the auditory vesicles become conspicuous in it, and the young brodon at length drops off and falls into its ordinary habitation in the mid.

Thomas Bolton.
14 ann St. Birmingham

vil 15 1879.

### EMBRYO OF FRESH-WATER MUSSEL (ANODOWIA)



- a Elastic ligament
- b Pallium or Mantle
- c Adductor muscle.
  - d. Rudiment of foot.
  - e Byssus.
    - f Recurred hooks.
    - g Spines.

HEForrest. del.

#### LARVA OF CORETHRA PLUMICORNIS

This wonderfully transparent larva of a dipterous insect will repay the careful study of the best Microscopists. A good drawing of it, with descriptive paper, appeared in "The Popular Science Review," 1865, by Professor E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., and on the other side I have copied a still later drawing by Professor Rymer Jones, and below I give the explanatory references to the figures in this plate.

The student should not omit to examine the larva under polarized light.

Photo-Lithograph of the drawing, illustrating Professor Rymer Jones's paper on the Structure and Metamorphosis of the Larva of Corethra plumicornis, from the "Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science," 1867.

Fig. 1.—Larva of Corethra plumicornis representing the general arrangement of the viscera, and the position of the air-vesicles, sketched under the compressor, and magnified sixty diameters.

Fig. 2.—Pupa of Corethra plumicornis as seen under the compressor shortly after its change from the larva condition. The air-vesicles have disappeared, the anterior pair having been converted into the respiratory tubes—O'O'. The now largely developed tracheal system seems to be entirely derived from the disruption of the two pairs of air-vesicles, the lacerated remains of which may be seen scattered throughout the cavity of the body and adhering in the shape of small patches of black pigment to the walls of the lateral trachese. The ganglionic nervous system of the dorsal vessel is largely developed, and the masses composing the ventral series of ganglia of great proportionate dimensions. From the opacity of the thoracic region it was impossible to see whether any changes had occurred in the condition of the proventriculus and muscular gizzard.

Fig. 3.—Represents the head and apparatus of jaws of the larva of Corethra plumicornis as seen under the compressor, magnified about 200 diameters. The proventriculus is inverted and protruded from the mouth together with the muscular gizzard f, and the narrow tube g, whereby the latter viscus originally communicated with the ventricular portion of the alimentary canal; a nervous plexus, and a few ganglionic centres are seen in the muscular walls of the proventriculus. The same letters of reference indicate corresponding parts in all the three figures.

1.—1st pair of oral appendages.

2.—2nd ditto ditto.
3.—3rd ditto ditto.

4.—4th ditto ditto.
5.—5th ditto ditto.

6.—6th ditto ditto.
7.—Auxiliary spikes, situated beneath the mouth.

a.—Encephalic masses of the nervous system.

b.—Conglomeration of eyes.

c.—Ocellus detached from the principal organs of visiou.

d.—Ventral chain of nervous ganglia.

e .- Proventrioulus.

f. Gizzard.

g.—Slender canal leading from the gizzard to

h.—Ventricular portion of alimentary canal.

i.—Pylorus and insertion of

k.—Hepatic cæcal tubes. l.—Small intestine.

m.—Large intestine.

n.—Anal aperture.

o.—Air-vesicles, subsequently converted into 0, dorsal respiratory tubes, and

p .- Tracheal system.

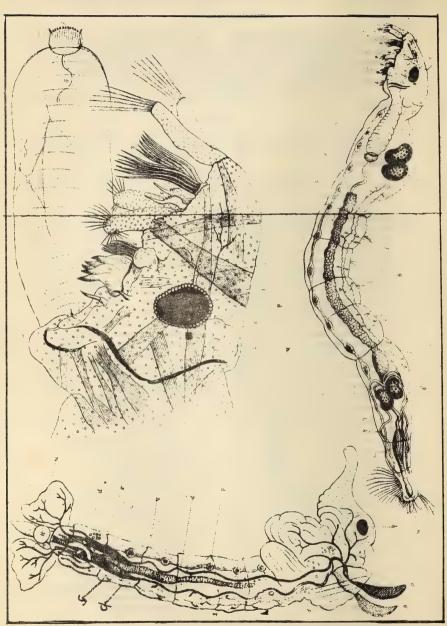
q.—Dorsal vessel, to the different compartments of which are appended

r.-Nervous ganglia of the heart.

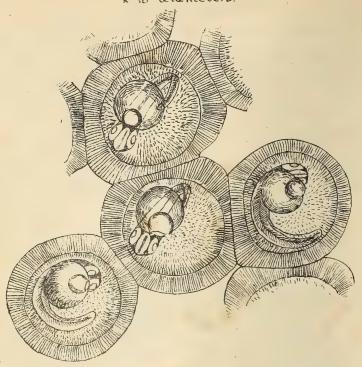
s .- Rudimentary ovaries.

t.—Nerves and ganglionic masses in the muscular walls of the proventriculus.

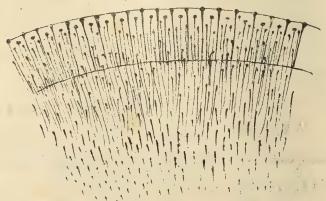
I send out to my Subscribers with this several specimens of young larva, one fully advanced, and a pupa; and if any of my Subscribers wish to follow up the study of the species, I expect to be able to supply more specimens of the larva, and also the mature insect.—June 13th, 1879.



### SPAWN OF PERCH (?)

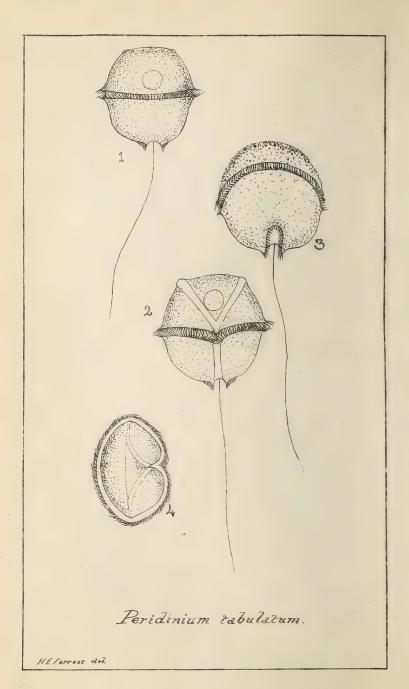


Portion of albumen to show stria



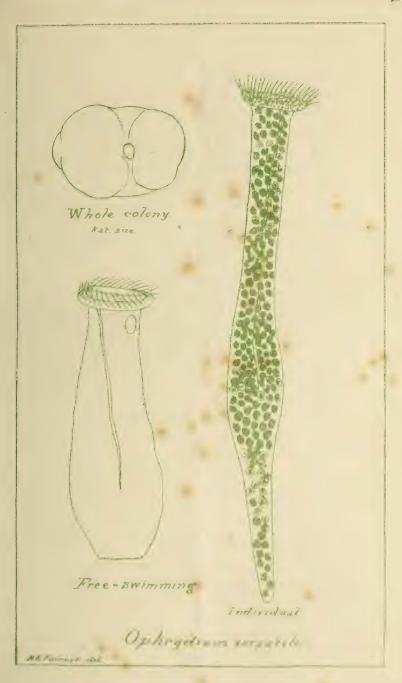
HEForrest . del

Peridinium tabulatum? These Infusoria although tolerably common revery difficult to make out. They are rather pake of a greenish or yellowish brown abour, end in shape somewhat resemble a chestrut, being rounded on the one side and flattened in the other, and pointed at one end. hig. I shows the rounded side. Fig. 2 the flatters) ne. Fig. 3. is the same as fig! but slightly ilted up. Figtis the Dame as fig 2 viewed restically from above. a deep favorour ncircles the body the edges of which re ciliated. another furrow runs at ight angles to this to the bottom edge where it terminates, the reaised edges forming two short horns. In the end attached a long flagellum. The mineal moves forward with a reolling whon. The revolving motion being woduced by the alia along the furricus he forward motion, by the vibration of the lagellum. Two Midges pass diagonally hwards from the centre to the two opperance g 2) and a transparent verticle is visible. me specimens (fig 142) probably contraction comot puterly myself as to whether the ridge, ce ciliate don not. Lentre 3000 to RE Forcest Bolton, 17 ann St. Beliningham Nov. 28/19



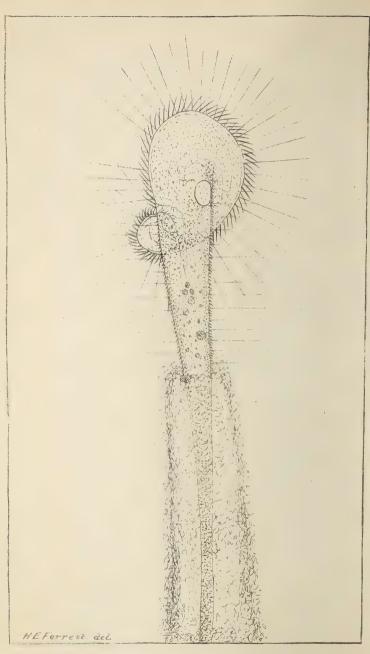
Hoydrodictyon - a genus of Schhonacea. (Confervoid algo), containing one species, He uticulatum, found in fresh-water pools in the midland and southern Counties, of England. The frond consists of a green open network of filaments attaining a length of 4th buches where full growing your composed of a vastommber of Cylondercal tubes (cells ) with recended and, adherent together at their extremities, the points of junction correspondency to the Knots of of the plant, has been the subject of very earful investigation by M. Braun and theirs. The rat date of the growth of the Hydrodidyon het is worrderfred; the confroment cells of the net inecease, under favourable exam. stances, to 600 times their original length in a few weeks. In cultivited specimeny to the productions of a new origin of a net or four weeks. Wescription two smalls figures from the Micrographical Dictionery which gives a long account of it. The opening fam sinding have made their apparamente in my agracian I effect, rom phores or buds accidentally language from New Yordens with other gathers was the About

Hydrodietyon Utniovlatum. t natural size × 10 diameters x250 HE Formest del.



Ophrydium versatile it genus of Infusoria, of the family Vorticellida, It consists of a colourles, gelatinous, wounded mass, either adherent or free, Containing numerous greenish Vorticella-like arrimals imbedded and somewhat radiated orange within it. aquatic. Sength of extended bodies //original of entire mass from that of a heat to that of the fist and even more. The gelatinous mass or envelope has been discribed as consisting of separate portions or cells, and again as forming a homogeneous whole. It somewhat resembles and has been mistaken for frogs shown. The bodies of the animals, when extended are spindle -shaped, when contracted, oval or nearly spherical. they have a now or ring of cilia at the anterior morain of the peristome also a lid with a bringe of cilia, as in Epistylis ve. The body exhibits annular constrictions and longitudinal folds, and contains scuttered chlorophyll-granhles, and a long narrow, to ctious nickers. a distinct havrous clonigated asophagus is present. Encember a runwiks that at first the individual bodies are united in the centre by felance to which subsequently disappear. The animals undergo the engling wicess. When they leave the jelly, a postdiorning of askin is formed as in Vorticella, and the annual suran with the tail first. In add unother unsuccessful search after the depletor and another locality in which it has twen resported to have been found, I washowever severeded by finding the Oversatilis which I had never seen before, although I believe it is not a common in some districts. The Chaydium which I have often found in the Hyde Pool and named by WW Saville Stent a 6 longines, as well as the 6. vercatilis sessilis Hound this neighboris hovel & are distinguished from the C. vertatilis by the absence of Chlorophyle granules nor de they attain so large a size. Tho? Botton, 7 am S. Birmingham Nov. 14/79

Areceived to-day from MB olton some most interesting specimens from the Botanical & orders. The weed is covered with a great variety of objects, including Vorticella nebulilars and campanulata, carches uns polypinum Pspectabile, Milidan, megalotrocha (M. 3), and other roll fors as Linnias votoplythe 41 Sephanoceros, and last but not least a very circus animal Stevetor Barrette of which a drawing is here given It was discovered by D'Chola Barrett in 1867 in the Thames at Mouls ford and aleserabed by him under the name of Stentor Baratti in the Monthly Micro Vorses by april 1870. Subsequently it was found by I with described by him in the Milland Naturalist for No 1879. It has now been found by IV Butter on the water in what house . This animalis /souch long and inhabits a total durty brown care of a gelatinous consistency, in old specimens andered juice spake by particles thrown down on it by the action of the ciles The cileway wreath is orect and shaped like the human ear, but viewed sideway, it resembles an arm chave The care of the disk and the body wall is shaded with very long bustles of extreme tennity, and requiring a good for in Age time and oblique illuminations to show them distinctly to ange contractile vescicle is situated behind the disc Justin fronte this is the month leading into a short gullet fined with alia. W. Leviele water hat he thought he delicted a month form well M. Barrett repeats several times that there are no vile worker on the body as we find on the other Strate is, and appeared therefore to is testaine, some done to, asto the pic hereby placing it in that gennes, but I have once about to decrease that their existence very clearly as up a world in my drawing. not weshing to give where by my own to time. against his I showed it to two fulnets who both some the cilia distinctly. The cilia hore we as in the other states much smalle a them those on the disk and are intermitted in their action, flequently standing out stoff, like which out when they work they always not town do the base more is no doubt by their means that the particles are quite. into their places which would up the labe. The forest of Besides the organisms above enumerated have seen on portions of these root fibre some Scenter Mariei and a currows acineta which believe is not comment That Bolton Blum & Birmingham Der 12 1879



Stentor Barretti.

#### ON CARCHESIUM SPECTABILE.

BY H. E. FORREST.

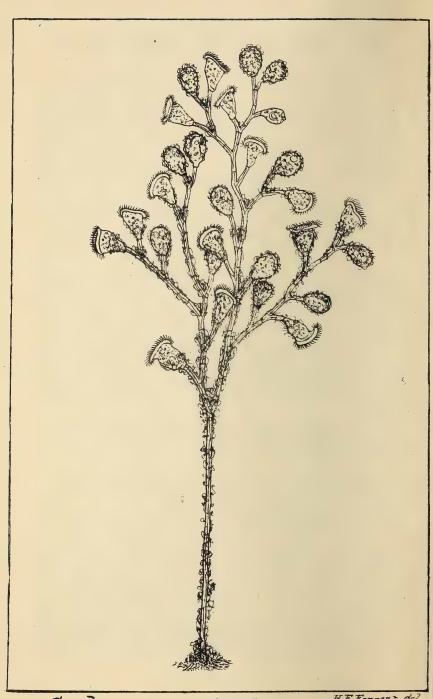
[Reprinted from the "Midland Naturalist" for August, 1879.]

Among the numerous, rare, and beautiful forms of animal life which were obtained from the Barnt Green Reservoir in such abundance last Autumn, by members of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, was a species of Carchesium. I had the pleasure of spending several evenings with Mr. J. Levick in examining these rich gatherings, and both he and I noticed the wide difference between this and the common Carchesium polypinum, which also occurred in the same water. Since then I have received through Mr. Bolton a gathering of the same, made by Mr. Thompson, the secretary of the Microscopical Society of Liverpool. Mr. Bolton tells me he has also found it at the Hyde, near Stourbridge, and at the end of June, 1879, I found it again in the river Avon, at Evesham.

As C. polypinum was the only species of the genus with which I was acquainted, I thought, at first, that this was a new species; but as my knowledge of the literature of the subject was insufficient, I forwarded specimens to Mr. W. Saville Kent, of London, asking him if there was any described species which agreed with it. With great courtesy he sent me descriptions of no less than four species other than C. polypinum, and expressed his opinion that the one in question was Carchesium spectabile, an opinion which upon mature consideration I fully endorse. Mr. Kent writes that there is no good published figure, and that Ehrenberg's scanty and somewhat vague description seems to be all that is known of it. It is as follows: "Bodies conical-campanulate, dilated anteriorly; polypary two lines in height, forming an obliquely conical bush of considerable size."

This description is perfectly correct, but very meagre, and the following additional particulars will probably be found useful, as I feel sure that when once public attention has been called to it, it will prove to be quite a common species.

Carchesium spectabile grows in little tufts attached to weeds or roots in stagnant or slowly running water. The colonies are in the shape of a solid cone, while C. polypinum grows as a hollow cone. The bells are placed thickly together on the stalks, and when the cilia are in motion the rim is everted and dilated beyond the bell, but not so much as in C. polypinum. It is very sluggish in its habits, and its sensibility to irritation is so slight that in order to make it contract its pedicel it is necessary to tickle it with a bristle. This peculiarity may easily cause it to be mistaken for an Epistylis. It has a curious habit of investing itself all over with minute particles obtained from the surrounding water, and is often so entirely buried in this dirt as to be almost invisible. The cleanest specimens I have seen were those from the river Avon, but even they exhibited this tendency, though in a minor degree. Students of Infusoria are anxiously awaiting the issue of Mr. W. Saville Kent's work, in which this and the other known species will be well and amply figured.



Carchesium spectabilex 300

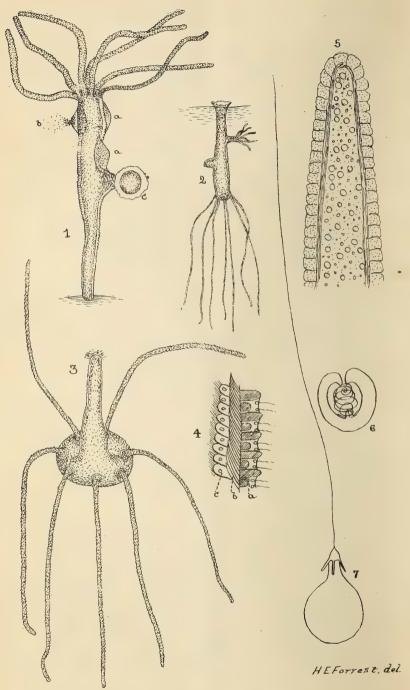
#### THE FRESH-WATER HYDRA.

BY H. E. FORREST.

The Fresh-water Hydra, although one of the commonest inhabitants of our ponds and ditches, is yet of absorbing interest to every true and earnest biologist. The interest which he takes in it does not spring from a biological basis only, it also partakes largely of the historical. This little animal, one of the first fruits of microscopical research, has been studied by a truly immense number of eminent men, and has, probably, had more volumes, pamphlets, and papers written about it than any other animal in existence. Leeuwenhoek, Trembley, Ehrenberg, Corda, Schaeffer, Johnston, Hancock, Allman, and many other honoured names swell the role of the contributors to "hydra" literature in past times, while in the present day almost every dabbler in natural science writes some "note," or "paper," or "anecdote" about it. In the face of all this it is lamentable to find that of all the multitude of English text books of zoology, not one contains really good and correct figures of the animal. It is hoped that the drawings on the other side will be found useful, as they

have been carefully prepared and are, as far as possible, correct.

Fig. 1 represents Hydra vulgaris showing the reproductive organs, aa are the sperm sacs, or testes, and at b one of them is seen emitting the spermatozoa which swarm out into the water, and some of them must almost inevitably reach the ovum (c) and fertilize it. After fertilization the ovum becomes covered with a thick hard rough envelope, and drops into the mud, where it remains until the following spring. I think that most of the Hydræ die towards the end of the winter, (February,) although I have taken them from beneath the ice in December, in considerable numbers. The ova, however, snugly tucked away in the mud, are uninjured by the cold, and with the first warm weather, hatch, each giving rise to one individual. These again, by the familiar process of generation or budding, (Fig. 2,) rapidly increase in numbers, until the water literally teems with them. I have found them, indeed, matted together in solid masses, of several square inches extent. Fig. 2 represents a hydra floating. This it does by elevating its base above water until it becomes quite dry, when, letting go its hold of everything, it remains freely suspended in the water. Fig. 3 is very curious. I have on two occasions seen a hydra in this While still attached by its base, the animal looped itself over position. and seized hold of the glass with its mouth. The edges of the latter began to stretch, and continued doing so until it was converted into a vast sucker, the tentacles standing up round the edge, and the body, like a handle, projecting from its centre. This is interesting, as showing the enormous dilatability of the mouth. Fig. 4 is an ideal section of the body wall, to show the alternate large and small cells, which give that "pimply" appearance to the ectoderm (a,) the muscular elongated cells in the middle, called mesoderm (b,) and the ciliated inner cells, the endoderm (c.) In the furrows between the larger cells of the ectoderm (a) are situated the remarkable organs called thread-cells, one of which is represented very highly magnified at Fig. 6, in a state of rest, and at Fig. 7, with the thread ejected. If a small Hydra be taken and flattened out between two pieces of glass, and then examined under a high power, the action of the ciliated endodermal cells will be seen in the tentacles. In the clear space between the walls of the tentacle (Fig. 5) there are a number of particles of food floating in the protoplasmic fluid. These are in constant motion, rushing about in all directions. Although the cilia are invisible, the movement is obviously due to the ciliated endodermal cells before mentioned. This must not be mistaken, however, for another somewhat similar movement of the protoplasm, due to a perfectly different cause, I refer to the kind of peristaltic movement observed whenever the tentacles expand or contract; thus:-when the tentacle narrows and elongates, the contained fluid rushes upwards; when it shortens and widens the fluid runs back again. Elongation of the tentacles is the result of narrowing; it is produced by numerous muscles encircling it, and from the fact that they do contract, we must presume the existence of longitudinal muscles too.



HYDRA VULGARIS

### LEPTODORA HYALINA.

BY WALTER GRAHAM, F.R.M.S., PRESIDENT OF THE BIRMINGHAM NATURAL HISTORY AND MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.

Reprinted from the "Midland Naturalist" for September, 1879.

About three weeks ago a few members of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society visited a pool in the neighbourhood of Olton, which, being private property, is not often examined. Four of the party proceeded in a boat to endeavour to ascertain what treasures the water contained. The first dip caused no small excitement. A bottle of water, apparently containing diluted pea soup, was eagerly examined by one after another, for among the masses of a minute alga (Clathrocystis æruginosa) were swimming sundry apparently animated chips of thin glass. What was this translucent creature? was the question. The glass larva was speedily dismissed, but even the class to which the unknown capture belonged was doubtful, the best guess hazarded being that it was a larval form of some Entomostracan. Specimens were carefully secured for examination under higher magnifying power than pocket lenses afforded, and this examination revealed the fact that the mysterious stranger was no larval form, but a fully-developed Entomostracan, both eggs and young being detected beneath the carapaces of some specimens. But still its name was wanting. "Baird," and the "Micrographical," and "Pritchard" failed us, but Professor Ray Lankester came to our aid, for, on having specimens submitted to him, he pronounced it to be Leptodora hyalina, a species new to Great Britain, though found in Sweden and Germany. Curiously enough the same "dips" which gave us Leptodora gave us also another new British species, which is described at page 217.

In the hope that other students of this class may meet with Leptodora, the following imperfect description is given, which, with the help of the accompanying plate, (Plate V.,) drawn by my friend, Mr. H. E. Forrest, may enable them to identify the crystalline stranger. Leptodora belongs to Baird's Legion Branchiopoda, Order II., Cladocera, Family I., Daphniadæ. The head is elongated, not beaked. Superior antennæ long, and studded with setæ. The inferior (or propulsive) antennæ are large and very powerful, producing a motion similar to that of a man swimming. The first joint occupies fully half the length of the antenna. From it two equal branches proceed, which are four-jointed, and are studded with setæ, while the first joint is smooth. On each side of the head, immediately under the eye, is a small organ covered with cilia. The feet are ten in number, close together, and setaceous.

The carapace is extremely hyaline, divided into seven segments; the tail is produced into two curved extensions resembling that of an earwig, excepting that in Leptodora these extensions are furnished with long, slender setæ. The body is long and narrow, and so translucent that the internal organs can be clearly seen. A large contractile organ is situated immediately behind the eye, connected by two nerves (muscles?) with the muscular centre between the inferior antennæ. A pulsating vessel occupies the first segment behind the antennæ. A long straight tube or intestine passes from the first or head segment to the last segment but one, where it enters a wide cocal vessel, somewhat convoluted or corrugated, which terminates at the bifurcation of the tail. Both male and female specimens were secured, the female differing in having a larger carapace, extending over the first and second segments of the body behind the inferior antennæ, under which carapace the ova and young are retained until the latter are sufficiently developed to leave the parent. The young resemble the parent, but are thicker in proportion to their length, and the antennæ are shorter than in the adult.

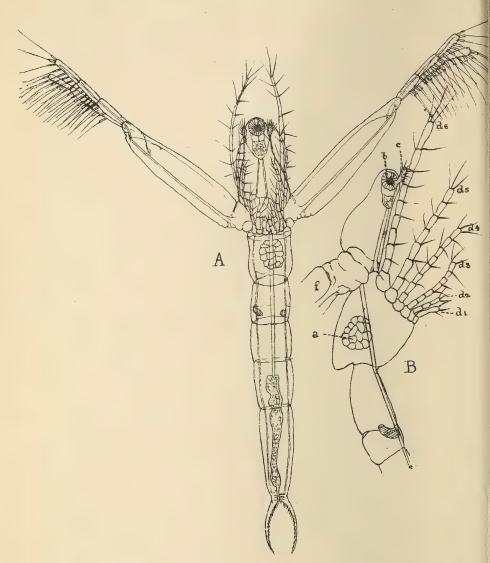
The specimens taken (adult) varied from in. to nearly 3in. in length by about 3-64in, across the body, immediately in front of the inferior antenna.

Sir John Lubbock has called attention to the capture of this species in some remarks made before the Biological Section of the British Association at Sheffield.

References to Plate V.

Fig. A.—Leptodora hyalina, × 50 diameters.

Fig. B.—Dute. 6 diamonds at Pull time ve of b, I se a Oran of the English & 1 to b, Foot. d 6, Superior antennes. c, Tube or intestine. f, Inferior antennes.

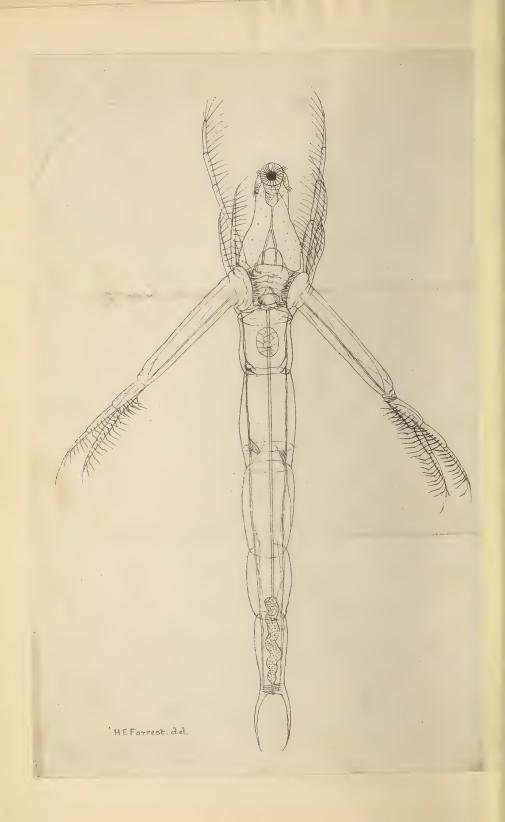


H. E. Forrest, del.

Leptodora hyalina.

Fig. A  $\times$  50 diameters. Fig. B, side view of Thorax and part of Abdomen  $\times$  60 diameters.

= 10 1119 Inclose some specimens of a wonderfully transparent animal which I take to be a larval form off one of the Entomostraça, but so far I have failed to identify it. It is about 15 of an inch in length, swims actively in the water with a jorking motion by means it what of very long our like antenna. It carries a single glistening compound are at the extremely of a prominant proboses which also contains behind The eye, a large brain-like ganglia and from this a pair of never s branch to the insertion on the becobosers of some Anall antenna just behind the eyd. The man news proceeds backwards from this large ganglia dividing where they end in other ganglia for to dove the mouth and joints of the prote of large our-life an termie. The large mouth is a wined with a formidable have of tuste-like mandibles and there are six pairs of leas all closely crouded together. The remainder of the trody is apparently divided into five sighter. Constructions in the first of which is a higher contractile heart or do sal vessel. The floated particles in the blood way be seen coursing our the surface of the body limbs one pretore, in all directions. a very navrous alimentary opening in the course of the body a larger cocal vessel It is interesting to watch the active poristaltic movements in both these vessels and is suggestive of the wonderful &munit adopt at ion of hundles motion, lines writing the above I have found a Mecimen apparently carrying four large lower eggs in the 2" regment of the body, which would lead to the supposition that it is no love but a metice The Botton yun & Berman hand Ty Uniqual.



### ON A NEW ENTOMOSTRACON.

BY H. E. FORREST.

Reprinted from the "Midland Naturalist" for September, 1879.

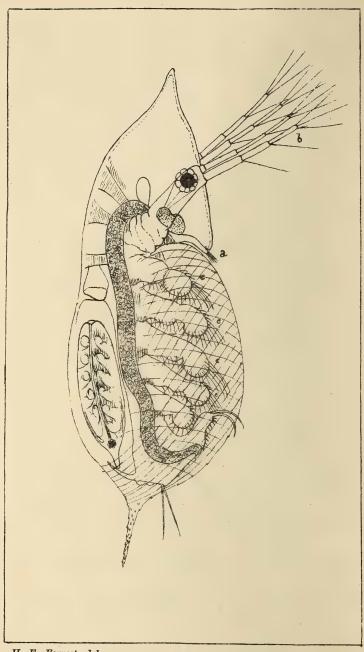
A short time ago Mr. Thomas Bolton sent me some water from Olton Reservoir, containing, amongst other things, a curious Entomostracon, which he wished me to examine and draw. At the first glance I saw that it was a form new to me, and forthwith set about drawing it. That done, the next thing was to find out its name, but vainly did I search through and through Baird's "Entomostraca"—it was not there. All that could be discovered about it was that it belonged to the Entomostraca, order Cladocera, family Daphniadæ, and genus Daphnia. Baird describes seven species, viz., Pulex, Psittacea, Vetula, Schafferi, Reticulata, Rotunda, and Mucronata, but the one in question was none of these, and I have therefore the pleasure of describing it as a new species, unless it has already been described in some other workunknown to me. Every Naturalist, and especially every student of Entomostraca, will feel that it is but a just and graceful tribute to the name of one who did so muchgood work for science at a time when very little was known of these little creatures, if this new species be dedicated to Dr. W. Baird, the author of "The Natural History of the British Entomostraca," especially as no other animal is so named. I therefore christen it Daphnia Bairdii, if it has not yet received any other name.\*

The appearance of Daphnia Bairdii in the microscope is irresistibly comic. It has an immense head which terminates upwards in a sharp point, exactly as if it were wearing a "dunce's cap," and in this its one goggle eye rolls about with an air of supernatural wisdom. Its body is transparent and almost colourless. It has the following characters in common with the seven other members of the same genus:-Head produced downwards into a prominent beak, from the base of which spring the two very small, one-jointed, superior antennæ (a.) The inferior antennæ (b) are large and powerful, two-branched, one branch three-jointed and bearing five setæ, the other branch four-jointed and bearing four setæ. It has five pairs of feet (c) all enclosed within the carapace. The following characters distinguish it from its congeners :- The valves of the carapace or shell are oval, transparent, nearly colourless, and the surface is marked with striæ crossing each other obliquely. These markings are not nearly so apparent as in the other Daphniæ. The head is very large (larger than in any other species) and almost an equilateral triangle. The lower extremity of the valves terminates in a long, sharp spine, which is finely serrated; the edges of the valves, too, are sparsely serrated to about half-way up. Length from top of head to extremity of spine, 1-20in. The individual drawn on Plate IV. is an adult female, and has within her carapace and behind her body a young one, almost ready to issue forth. This young one is seen edgeways, and it will be noticed that the triangular head is not rounded but flattened at the sides, like an admiral's cocked hat. In young specimens the body is more rotund than in the adult, and the top of the head is not nearly so sharply pointed. Daphnia Bairdii does not appear to be very prolific, as I never saw more than two eggs in one female. The male I have not yet seen, though I have searched for it, and hope to obtain it eventually. Anyone desirous of seeing living specimens of this interesting animal can obtain them from Mr. T. Bolton, 17, Ann Street, Birmingham.

\* Professor E. Ray Lankester has since identified this Entomostracon as the Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis of Schodler, and new to Great Britain.

THOS. BOLTON, 17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

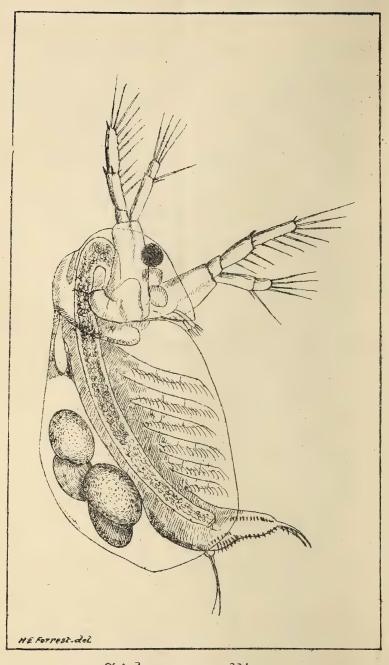
Orders received for the "Midland Naturalist," published monthly, post free 6 d., or 6s. per annum.



H. E. Forrest, del.

Daphnia Bairdii.

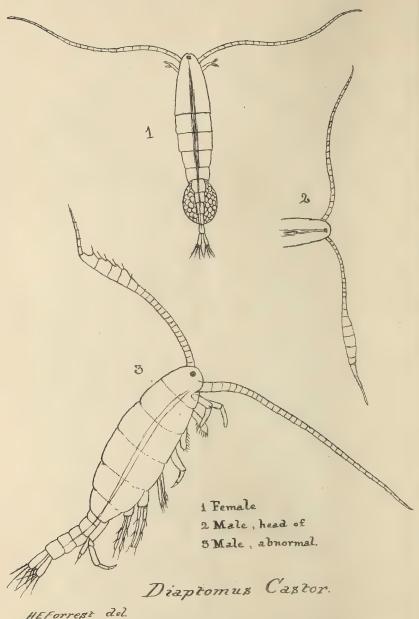
Tida crystallina a large species of Entomostraca of the family Daphniada and order Classeera. The motion of the Sida through the water is a sort of rapid running movement. They are generally mactive, and adhere in a peculiar manner by the back of their heads to the side of the vessel in which they are contained, remaining there for howes They adhere most probably in the same way to the weeds in the water where they are found, as it is by skimming the sterris of the weeds, ... that they are detached and caught. They do not appear to be numerous in the localities in which I have found them, and indeed are of trave occurrence? From Baireds British Entomostraea. I am preprised at Bairos remark as to the rare occurrence of his species having myself generally found it present in large pools I shall be glad to hear whether my correspondent, have often seen t before I am glad to inform my correspondent that the new Entomostraca deptodora and Hyalodaphura have been found in another locality in this riighbour hoor Tho? Bolton 17 am 5 vin minghand Dehir 1979



Sida crystallina.

The head of the Diaptomus Castor may be easily distinguished from the body though it is firmly articulated with the first segment of the thorax. The thorax consists of five rings, the first being considerably the largest. The abdomen is composed of five articulations also, the last being divided at its extremity into two lobes, each of which gives origin to five plumose setse. The eye is large, of a fine ruby colour; and we can distinctly see the muscles which move it, and of which there are several. The antenna are large organs, of great length, and strong. They are formed of about 26 articulations, each furnished with one or more seta, the last terminated by five of different lengths. In the male, the right antenna alone has the swelling and hingle joint, which characterise the sex. This joint is formed in the same manner as that in the Cyclopide & Bairds intomostrais I am glad to inform my correspondents that I have lately ound the male of the Septodo to hyaling, and hope to Itain a tolerably abundant supply for the present. It has pharently nearly disappeared from the first habitat in high it was found, but has since be taken in three other worlding the midlands. Time Sir John Lubboch described it before the witish association at Sheffield, it has attracted considerable attents, breated with amic acid it makes a most beautiful! counted object. The details of its nervous, and muscular ystems and general anatomy are differentiated by he action of the acid, and opin up a wonderful field or study to the naturalist. ic Bollow, yann S. Birmingham

Oct to 1879



### CRISTATELLA MUCEDO.

A more interesting and beautiful Animal than a fully developed specimen of Cristatella mucedo can scarcely be imagined. The entire colony is of an oval shape, convex above and flat below, where it attaches itself to neighbouring objects. Upon the convex surface are arranged the orifices through which the polypides emerge, they are placed near the margin, and run round the entire concecium in three regular concentric series, which alternate with one another, and leave an oval space in the centre where no orifices exist.

In the middle of the flattened under surface is an oval disc, resembling the foot of a gasteropodous mollusk. On this disc, which is contractile, and admits of frequent change of shape, the colony adheres to neighbouring objects, or creeps about on the submerged leaves and stems of aquatic plants. From the edges of the disc a flat space extends outwards, passing beyond the external series of orifices in the form of a projecting margin, whose interior is occupied by a series of tubular cells or chambers, visible through the translucent skin, and extending in a radiating direction from the disc outwards, but possessing no external opening.

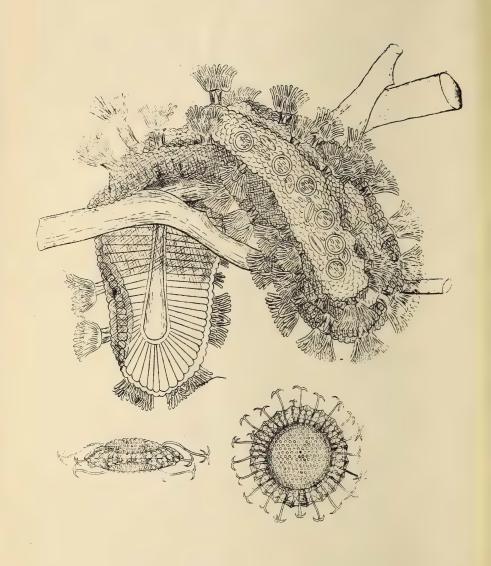
The statoblasts are very characteristic. They are about 1-35th of an inch in diameter, exclusive of the marginal spines, and, with the exception of the statoblasts of Pectinatella, which they closely resemble, are larger than those of any other Fresh-water Polyzoon. They are also, with the same exception, the only ones having an orbicular shape. One face is a little more convex than the other. The annulus is wide, very distinctly cellular, and of a light yellow colour. The disc is deep reddish-brown, and elegantly mamiliated. The spines spring from both faces of the disc, just within the annulus, and thence radiate outward, extending for some distance beyond the margin. The spines springing from the more convex face are somewhat longer and more numerous than the others, and alternate with them. All the spines are terminated by two, three, or four curved hooks resembling grappling irons. Towards the end of summer, the stateblasts occur in considerable numbers in the interior of full-grown specimens, and are visible through the transparent tissues of the animal. On the death or decay of the conocium they are liberated, when they become attached, by means of their hooked spines, to various aquatic plants, and ultimately open for the escape of the young, by the separation of the two faces, at the commencement of the following summer. The young, on its escape from the statoblast, is at first solitary. but is rapidly multiplied by the production of gennue.

Fresh-water Polyzoa, by Prof. G. J. Allman.

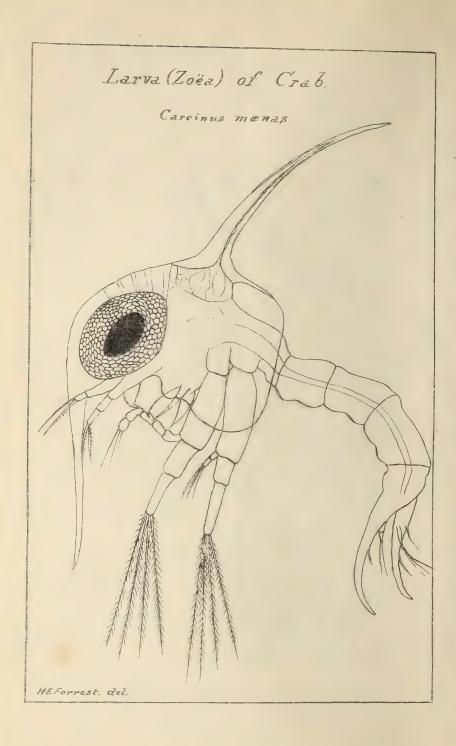
LIVING SPECIMEN IN TUBE, POST FREF, TWO SHILLINGS.

Mounted Specimen of Stateblast, Post Free, 1s. 8d.

THOMAS BOLTON, 17, Ann Street, Birmingham.



The Toea is that of the common shore-crap Carcinus manas, and represents the younger stage of the animal. When first hatched out from the eggs, these little ordalives are envelope with a membranous covering but after after hour, they burst through it and appear as represented in the sketch. Even when they are covered up with the time, which fits over the limbound is not merery a loose buy they wet able to owin about; the present to there, is however bent down and contained within the general sac as walso the long beak Wanghan Thompson was the fire observe who noticed that eras passed through costructions formations before assuming the adult form, and his statement, but with much opposition. Spence Bate however ... 1857 conferenced the observations of home he ad some years he coveresty and place the question out of doubt by describing the various stages in the development of the Lora, which y accomplimed med me series of moults, and a gradual development of the lumbs. How. Thomas Bolton 17 am 8'Bermanghana Jus 7 1880

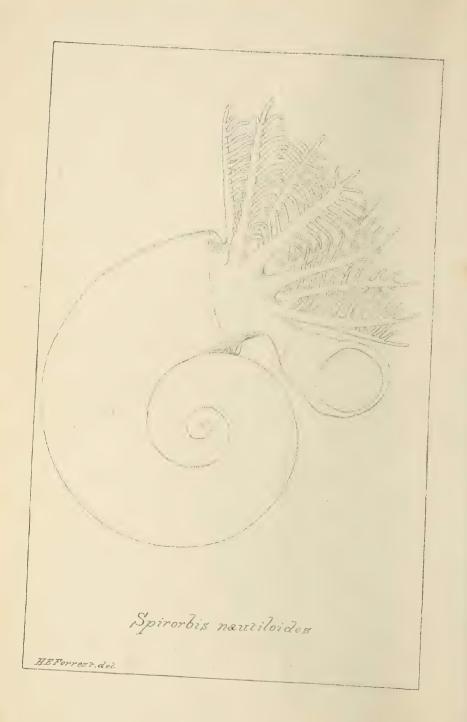


I am glad this week to send to my subscribers pleiner of the charming fresh waters Polyzoon Tophopus crystallinus This under the 1/2 in objective, and good dark field illumination is I think, one of the most pleasing objects that Pond Life amongst its many treasures offers to the microsphin especially if a trace of Carmine be added to the water. It is a fine right to see the closely packed bundle of tentacles gradually extruded from the previously wrinkled and collapsed orifice in the hyaline sacciform comerum; then to see them gradually separate and expand showing the wonderful double crescent or horse-shoe shaped lophophore fringed with its double row of long flexible tentacles. The lower harts of the tentacles for about a third of their length are joined together by a transparent and this hyaline extension of the Lophophore called the Calye. Each tentacle is fringed on each side with a line of cilia which are in continuous tythmical vibration showing an apparent Rapid motion up one side, and down the other, and producing an active voitex carrying an abundant supply of all floating matter towards the mouth situated in the centre between the outer and mer exercents of tentacles, and covered by a highly sensitive tongue shaped lidor Existome, The tentacles are often in active motion hushings things towards the mouth at other times arching outwords over the Caly to ellow the objects not to its taste to fleat out. Professor Cellman's original de awines in his Monograph of the Fresh water Polyessa from which W. Forresthas made this sketch Jis wonderfully life like, and I would advise any of my workshow that have the opportunity, to compare the living object with his drawing and description. The Botton, yann St Birmingham Dec 191879



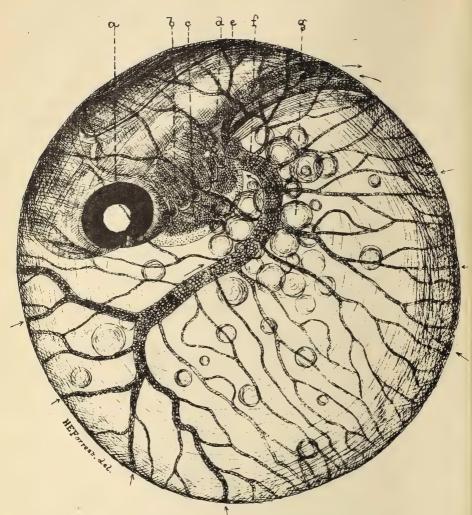
Lophonia Cryptallinus

Spirochis nautitoides This pretty lettle marine were secrete a spiral nautilus-shaped shall arry common by encusion sea weeds, and also the shills of the crustares They are very hardy and can be kept for a long time in sea water, and very persistently probunds their circles of branchice when under examination under the microscope les. Defohnoton in his gatalogue of British Kosms describes this species amongst the Supulida Your Spirorbis Basal leaves of the branchia rolled in circle o'e semi agile; one or live of securla. not united together when two tubes generally with entirely attached for sted and a flat or more flat forms. Species Smarthouser Operatum newels should shoped possibolical; branchial/filamonts Hearided for such side take spake, wunkled with stevens conveyalor feat beneath, last lown not how led? Propervi Huyley song . In some (Sonfrelicto a tentacke is enlarged and its and secretes a sholley plate which server as an operadient and shuts down over the mouth of the colours lute inhabited by the animal when it is retructed The Bollow Games & Bonning hours Sall 1879



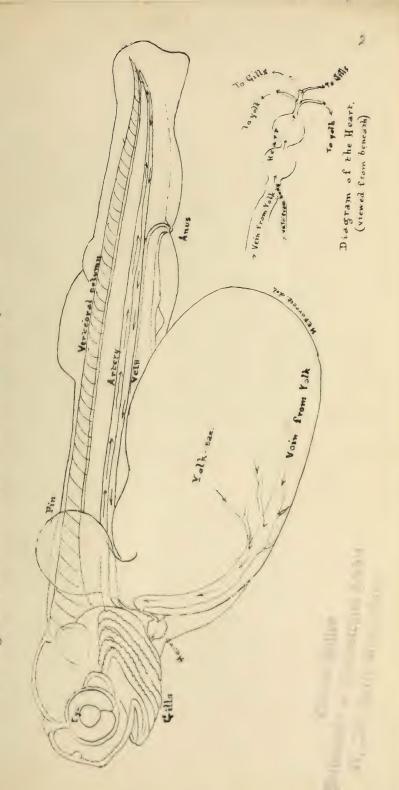
This is a very interesting object for the microscope, requiring only a low power (2 or s mch) to shew it to perfection. The most conspicuous fount in the egg is the eye (a) which is large and very advanced. The blood appears to be arrated by contact with the surrounding water in numerous fine capillarie which ramify in all directions just leneath the surface of the egg. The blood from all these capillaries is franced into one large van (f) and enters the heart (c) from whenex it is dressen forward, part into a large arrery just bewark the head of the embryo, whenever is distributed again into the cafullaries on the opposite side of the egg, and fast into the gills (6) pasting shrough them into on array (d) which supplies the body of the embryo with blood necessary to build up its structure. This goes right to the tail of the ruinal and returns along the vein (e) to the heart (c) where it muce Ho. Co Forrest unthe stee blood from (6). The Bolton

## CIRCULATION IN EGG OF TROUT:



- a. Eye
- b. Gills
- c Heart
- d Artery which supplies the body with blood.
- e Vein returning the same blood to the heart.
- f. Vein into which all the capillaries empty themselves g. Fat globules.

Diagram of the circulation in an embryo trout.



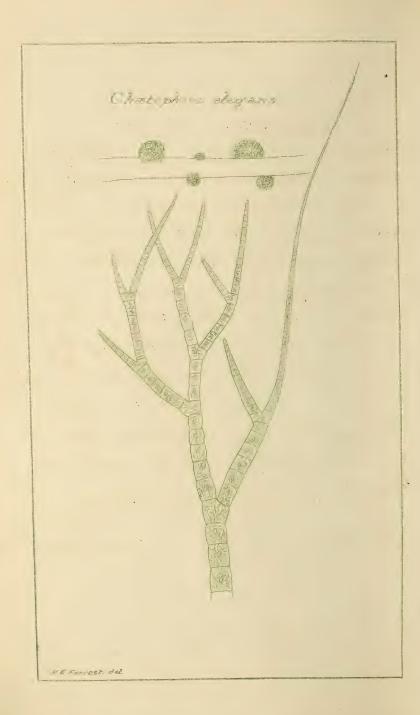


"I raparualdia gloriciata.

The Draparnaldia are a very beautiful genus of preshwater algoe, having a central or recam s tern huelt up of a chain of cells and branching oregularly. The branches are studded with trefts, but up of much smaller chang of citis than these of the main sherm. The while plant is very gelaturous, and of a light open colour. The present species grows weally ni still er sluggiste water, in large lumps or heafs, sometimes as big as a manistrat. Hence the rearne "glimmerata"= leafred. It is distinguished from its common congener. 6.7. plumosu ing the year teefts on the branches being disposed in open or spreading clasters, in tend of line in. Cancertake tufts appreximating to the main stem lack filament terminate in a long white libre thread of ix herein transfearing. The cells of the man show are branch shaped, the green contents for my a broad bround in the windedle

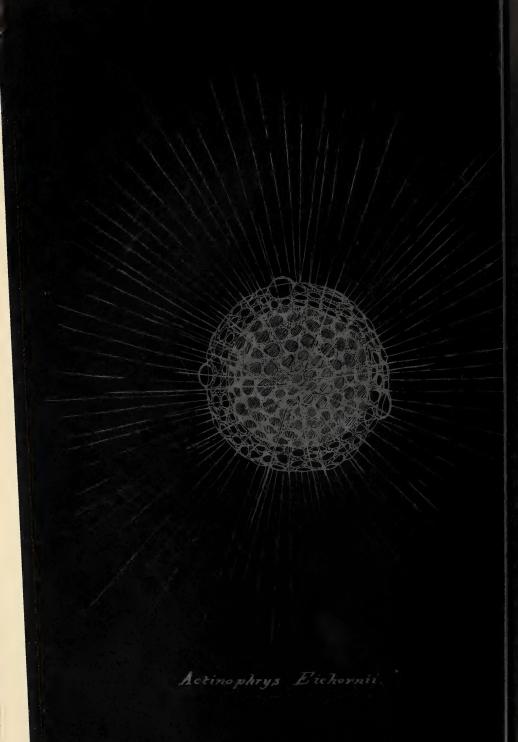


Chaetophora elegans A genus of Choetophoracea Conferraid. Algoe), characterized like Draparnoldin by setigerous branched filaments, but differing from the latter by the filament. being imbedded in a gelatinous mature. The Chatophora are found in fresh water forming little green protuberances on stones, sticks, te, usually bright green. The zoospores are found formed sungly in the joints, and bear four crica. The montrane of the plannents is very delicate; and the yous pores appear some -times to escape by its solution. Micrographic Dictionsony. Tho? Botton 17 ann st Birmingham Chal 2" 1880.



These young plants grown from shores in my which are I think very interesting. I never we then in this stage before and they very all illustrate a portion of the chapier on verge acres at he as 278 of Sachs Sext Book of Sotam, from which I have copied the following magnetishs, and NV. Fortest has copied figures 18 and 20 2 on the other side, From the central cell of the fruit of Chara a regual leaf-forming plant is not immediately welched, but a Pro-embryo precedes it, which lains only small dimensions and consists of single row of cells with limited spical growth. he stem of the leaf-bearing Sexual plant springs om a cell which lies at some distance from the ex of the pro-embryo and grows in a direction arly at right angles to that of its axis. The woot-like structures or Rhizoids spring from s outer cells of the lower nodes of the primary shoot, nd consist of long hyaline sack growing obliquely unwards and clongating only at their apex. The chizoide below the growing apex and have at first in chique sition. The two adjoining cells about one another like o human feet placed sole to sole. The branching always geeds only from the lower end of the whist call gerB); a swelling is here formed which becomes it off by a evall, and by further division produces werd cello which grow into branches; these theres. and on one side like a tuft. The tubular cells com aring the rehixoids attain a length of from siveral millione note than two centimetres, with a thicken en of from hote from no Botton. If ann S. Birmingham har 9186

Fig 198 Fig 198. - Pro-embrge of Chara fragilie Lower part of the upper cell is branching.
The ornows indicate the direction of the servers (after sachs) Actinophrys Eichornie of Ehr: or Actinosphoerium E: Huxley is a Radiolarian found in Fresh water. to body is normally globular sometimes lenticular, inposed of sarcode of a frothy consistency & sending out ng thin tapering pseudopodia from every part of its rface. When an infusorian during its rambles touches e of these it seems haralysed I at the same time comes fixed to the pseudopodium. The neighbouring sendopodia then bend towards it, then point across love it, I finally bring it to the surface of the body hich slowly opens to receive it it then closes over it, e prey appearing to melt "its way into the Actinophry, tefers I some Infusoria frequently live for some time. ter they have been swallowed. Notinophrys multiplies fission and may be artificially multiplied in is way. When two of them chance to touch one rother they coalescer and become one I have seen o, three, and even five of them thus unite, and in is state they might be mistaken for specimens edergoing fission. All their inovements are tremely slow The body is provided with a windle number of contractile resides is in the one sured ) which exhibit the characteristic denotate nd systole with great distinctioness. homes Botion 14 hon & Birmingham



movements of the pseudopodia is very slow, as a Geometa and Formitrifered But The



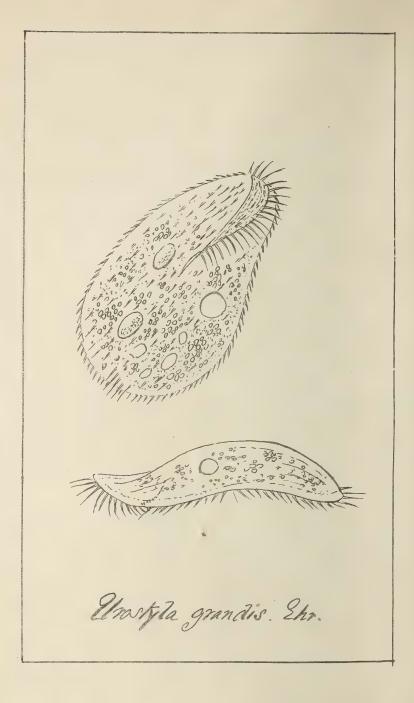
Ventral

Flattened between two glasses to shew the netted pattern on the epidermis caused by the curved lines of cilia which cross one another diagonally

Side View

water, In a duck from thear a farm yard obounding the success which was new to him and which, was new to him and which, who is to be fore I could not identify a source Treat Esp who writer you may send it with as a good example of the order of Hyphoticha, including Infusoria with citia developed only on this lower or ventral swiface. It belongs to the family of Oxytichina of Chrenberg, and is nearly which to the Christicha and Itytorichia?

It was a for Sending a print from his drawer. the pleasare of sending a print from his drawing Turchard give, the following description the alea are thickly disposed in numerous rows, and are longer near the mouth. On the ventral surface at the posterior a may is a small cleft, provided with non-vibratile setie. Internally ore pursuerous vacuoles, which may be filled with portales of whom is a newcleus, a contractile vescicle, and telecate granules In inverse self-division has been observed. Wrostyla grandis - White semicylintrical rounded at the ends; slightly enlarged anteriorly, hence club shaped; styles short; mouth large, one-fourth to one third the length of the body. It has long cilia on both sides; the discharging orifice has from five to eight little styles on the left side only so mach juice colowsless. The young animalcules are feather than the old ones & Pritchard in Plate xx/ig 3 is given an under view with glands, vesicle, and the cell filled with Bucillaria and coloured matter. Covocents produced by the vibilation of the cilia about the mouth being also indicated in the drawing & On Slimy dead sedge-leaves. of this form, and would nather consider it a variety of butticha fusca, or more probably O. platystoma inco rencini at the perterción extremity are small, and if so, they can scarcely be characteristic. I do not myself find any of these Infusoria measure more than 1/200 ifies the acineta I dent out last with as acineta mystacina. Thomas Bolton, Mann Street Briminghom, Jun 30 1880



Dind non sectularia

Imposest a rich gathering of tolvery uld afor brought to a by a friend find a number of these Interview which womming about . never saw or at least recognised them afore, and same indebted to a severe for his identy water the water also abounds with windinger tabulature. nd some few Uraylana volvas jagured in my Partiolicingha the Dine buyon is described as follows by Fritchard "Genus Dinobryon - Distinguis at from the breceding mus Chipage by hossessing an eye speck and breedom of rotion. The lovied also is larger and loser around the body the creature. Reproduction takes place by yemme, hich do not separate from the har int hence a shrabby forbed, not pro-like cluster is broods and Timobru sectularia - Louica (sheath) large slightly essed and delated at the mouth but constructed above be buse on the atturbed extremely. This are makeule is adity corrected by ceasen of its enestabline louica, and of a newly below ters tody; ma patient investigation of the fittle cedent man, to perceive a tolling along, and advancing along in the filled of view. Withen well louid palengellow animalciale man be noteed in form somewhat exembling the young of the to gomes or of Englena winder The obature is able to contract it self into a hounded mass t the bottom of its case, or it extends itself to the mouth of a wines but not be youd it. and speck recovers at the neces part of the body, non which a single thread-like Coment is woods eded beyond he shouth The itrating ilaments of the several memberso, the colony mobile it trough the water ing so nany padolles. In bog water. outs of his resea when migt will a specimen of Teneveryor sertularen which we likenstog Eugenijoin. cing wing on a cyataline vollet like sheath. other had of laginized a crystallina or of other new interless. In Munths frought of or a structure of medical manual to rether and are under a comment of the pethod of the general control with a comment of the pethod of the general control with a control of the control of sufficient. ach being has a char, homogeneous discord ructaus car its base, containing a central nucleotus?"

homes Bollow Ham Start Birmingham Mars 64 186

Dinobryon Sertularia.



HEForrest del.

# Vorticella chlorostigma.

This pretty little green bell animalcule was found about three weeks back in great abundance, literally covering the weeds, in an old markpit, with a rich green wat. They have now in a great measure mysteriously disappeared, as is the habit of many of the Infusoria, although after a diligent search I still found some small patches scattered over the leaves of the Anacharis Alsinastrum (now in blossom).

Pritchard describes it as follows. "Green ovate,

Pritchard describes it as follows. Green orate, conical, campanulate, and annulated; frontal margin (peristom) expanded.

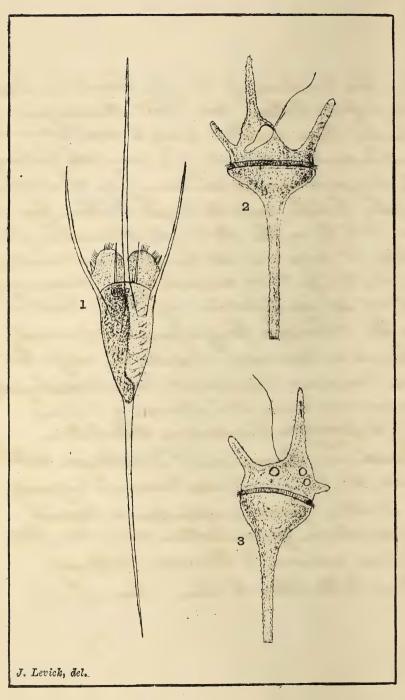
Often covers grasses, and rushes with a beautiful green layer pros stalk five times the length of the body.

This is the first time I have seen this Porticula. This is the first time I have seen this Porticula.



Porticella chlorostigma.

By the Rindness of Mr. John Levick Vier Pres. Society Iam enabled to day to send to my core respondents a sample of a very rich fathering he has just made containing an abundance of the Notifer new to Great Britains figured in Plate II in the Midland Naturalist of Oct. 1879. At page 241 M. Levick gives a description of this Retifer + an account of his discovery of it & of its identification by DEGJ Hondson as the Anisraa longispina only previously found in america. Besides this rotifice there are anurcea Stipitata + Triar the alongisat as well as some other species of Victibers. Cof Infusoria, Peridinum tabulatum, Cerakium longicoinis, & Dinobryon sertul-- area, the Entomostracean Bosmina longirostin A Fratour Typnedra splandens, a Festind Pediastrum granulatum talso sonsi Pan dorina morum, & Gonium pecterale. Thomas, Bolton 17 am It Blam June 11th 1880.



A New Rotifer, &c.

### MELICERTA RINGENS.

It is a very charming sight, especially to a tyro in microscopy, whose attention is riveted and his wonder excited by the spectacle, to behold one of these animals in full play under a good instrument. Probably, when he first sits down to his observation, he discerns nothing but an opaque or semi-opaque tube standing up like a tall chimney, a little widening upward; for the timid little tenant, alarmed by the shaking of the table produced by the observer's movements in sitting down and preparing, is shrunken down out of sight into his snug castle. In a few moments, however, something peeps from the top; perhaps it is a simple rounded mass of crystal flesh, as in ceratophylli; or the long antennal tube of cephalosiphon thrust out by jerks, and vigorously thrown to and fro; or the two incurving horns of ringens slowly protruding.

Suppose it is the last-named species, the most attractive of all, perhaps I may say the most interesting of the entire class of Rotifera. As the rounded mass of translucent flesh still protrudes, crowned by its two horns, like the spines of a rose, two other organs suddenly appear, stretching out from another part of the convexity, two long clear tubes, extending horizontally, one on each side, which are the feelers or antennæ. Now a quivering is discerned in the interior, and in a moment the extremity opens and unfolds into four wide rounded flat lobes, like the petals of a transparent flower. The plane of this flower-like disk is not horizontal, but more or less oblique, sometimes approaching to perpendicular, and the two petals which are the highest are considerably larger than the two that are lowest; the former being the fore, the latter the hind pair.

No sooner is this lovely flower in full blossom than you perceive the curious furniture of its margin. You cannot help perceiving it; your eye is instantly drawn from every other part to gaze upon this wonderful sight. There is seen a set of black beads on the very edge, each divided by a narrow interspace from its fellows, which are engaged, without a moment's interruption, and with the most perfect regularity, in chasing each other all round the margin. Round and round they go, into the sinuosities, over the projections, with a steady, majestic swiftness which is quite entrancing to behold. If you suppose the crown-wheel of a watch to be made of glass, and the teeth to be painted black, you would have in its movement an appearance somewhat like that of one of the simple disks of the genus, such as that of crystallinus; but in this species the case is complicated by the wheel being four-petalled instead of circular. Again, however, you see that the disk itself does not rotate, but the black teeth only, and these change their form in certain parts of their revolution, becoming confused, and then again bursting into distinctness.

It is almost impossible to believe that you do not see an actual rotatary movement of the parts, that the black spots are not real solid organs, they are so palpable, so well defined. Yet it is manifest on a moment's reflection, that such a motion, continued without intermission for hundreds of revolutions, would be perfectly incompatible with the necessary conditions of an animal body. In reality you do not see parts at all; the black spots are only waves in the cilia: an optical illusion produced by the cilia being brought momentarily closer together at certain regular points, causing opacity, and alternating with correspondent separations, causing transparency. These waves run coaselessly round, but the cilia themselves do not charge their place; they merely bend and straighten themselves in rhythmic alternation.

P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S.,

In "Popular Science Review," Vol. I., 1862.

THOMAS BOLTON, 17, Ann Street, Birmingham.

June 4th, 1880.

Melicerta Ringens.

#### DIRECTIONS.

Examine contents of the glass tube with a pocket lens of about 2 inch focus. The tube cases of the Melicerta Ringens (the building Rotifer or wheel animalcule) will be readily seen like little black thorns standing erect from the surface of the leaves of Anacharis Myriol hyllum or other weed, and often attain the length of a tenth of an inch.

If the tube has been at rest for some time before examination the head or rotary wreath may be seen producing from the mouth of the tube as a glistening hyaline object, but as a rule it may not be expected to produce itself and exhibit its beautiful ciliated wreaths till it has had some hours quiet to recover itself after the continuous shaking it is certain to have experienced during a long journey by post.

After noting (under the pecket lens as above) the position of the several specimens on the weed, it will be well as soon as possible after its recent by pest to transfer the weed by a pair of forcers from the tube in which it arrives to a Zoophyte trough, (about 2½ inches long, 1½ inch high, ¾ inch in thickness or depth,) into which the water from the tube is poured, together with sufficient river or soft water to nearly fill it. Examine again with pocket lens, and adjust the weed into a suitable position for the examination of some one or more of the Melicerta.

Place the trough, if convenient, at once in the microscope, and let it remain some hours at rest, and doubtless, if not before, it will now be seen to advantage.

In this position it may with advantage be examined with low powers, such as the 3 inch, 1½, and ¾, and possibly occasionally, when it is peculiarly well placed, with the 4-10ths objective.

In such a trough it may be expected to live a week or so without change of water, or it may be kept longer in a small saucer, or evaporating dish, or still better in a fresh water aquarium, in which the individual would very likely propagate and increase.

The student should carefully examine the whole of the weed under the low powers in the trough, and it is very likely he will be repaid by seeing some younger individuals just commencing the building of their tube, and he may possibly find others in a still earlier state swimming or creeping amongst the leaves.

For examination of the Melicerta under the \(\frac{2}{3}\), 4-10th, and inch powers, it may be advantageously placed in a slide trough or tube cell of about 1-6th of an inch or less, covered with thin To do this an individual should be noted on the weed. conveniently placed on a leaf, or, still better, on the stem. With a small pair of nail scissors, the leaf on which the individual is placed should be cut off the weed, leaving a small piece of the stem attached, and so transferred to the trough or cell. It may sometimes be necessary, with the scissors, to pare down or split the leaf carefully without injuring the specimens, so as to reduce the leaf to a less width than the depth of the trough or cell. being done, the leaf can be placed in the trough or cell sideways. and the piece of stem attached to it retains it in that position. otherwise the Melicerta tube, which is generally built in a position standing up from the surface of the leaf, would not be conveniently placed for examination.

This manipulation may be very conveniently carried on in a deep watch glass, under a dissecting microscope.

If a slide trough or tube cell be not at hand, the individual so selected may be placed in the ordinary animalcule cage or compressor, and for the highest powers this arrangement is best.

The slide trough arrangement has a great advantage in having the object in a more natural position, and in which it will live the longer. Moreover, when not wanted for examination under the microscope, it may conveniently be transferred to a basin of river water, or still better suspended in an aquarium. In this way an individual may be kept alive for some time, and its life history watched, and possibly young ones may be propagated and attach themselves to the weed or even to the glass.

When the Melicerta is found on Myriophyllum, it cannot be better exhibited than by taking a single leaf, placing it on a slip of glass (with ledge) with a little water, cutting off any little fibre of the leaf which might interfere with the examination of the specimens, and then covering them with glass.

In this way it can be viewed with the highest powers, and can be beautifully illuminated with the centrally-stopped Parabolic Reflector, or with the spot lens.

The student will find that individuals grown in confinement build their tubes of much more transparent materials, and therefore are much better adapted for examination.

# OBJECTS NEARLY ALWAYS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSMISSION BY POST.

Rotifers (Melicerta Ringens Philodina Roseola Philodina Roseola Hydra Vulgaris Hydra Viridis Species in Glass Cypris Canthocamptus

Melicerta Ringens Either of these Species in Glass Tube, enclosed in wood case, 1s.

Occasionally :-

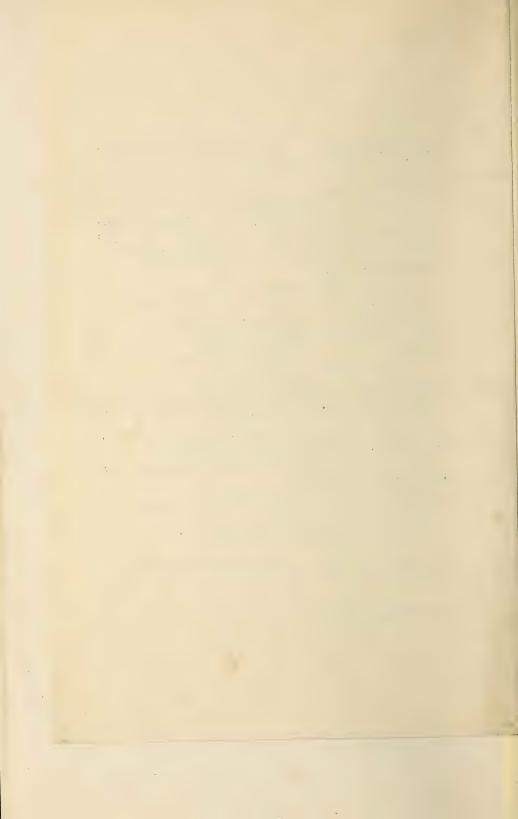
Fresh Water Polyzoa, Plumatella Repens; Stentor Mulleri, Volvox Globator, and many varieties of Infusorial Life.

Rare, (but, when they are found, occasionally very abundant,) Lacinularia Socialis.

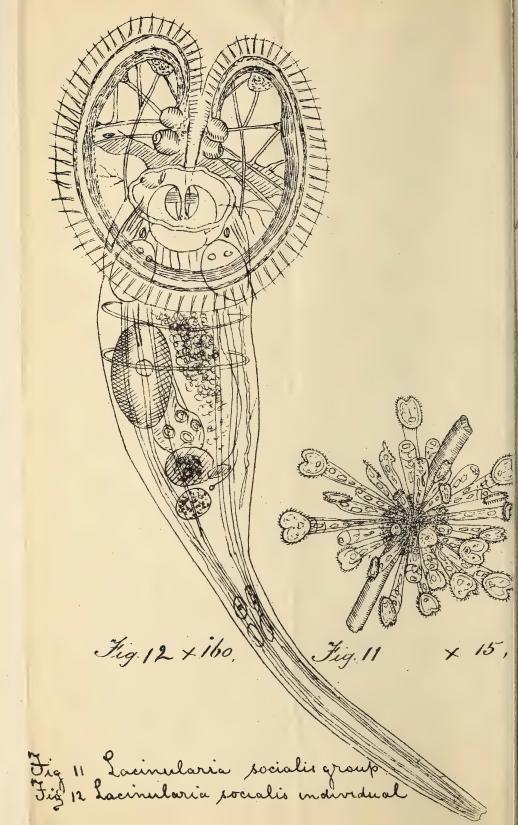
Nitella translucens, shewing the circulation of the sap.

### THOMAS BOLTON,

Hyde House, Stourbridge.



Lacinularia socialis This species of the Rotifers is one of the largest a most interesting of the order . Proposor Hindley es a long descriptive paper on this and its lies in the first Volumn of the Quarterly Journal Microscopical Science 1852. It is formed attached clusters (fig 11) to submerged plants. V. V. H. Sosse in his History of the Rolifera in the st Volume of the Popular Deience Review 1862 gives me good hints asto there examination. bowing placed a grown of Lacinularia in one my small Zoophyte troughs, sub a cake water-colour carmine on a pallete, and tha pable pencil take who a minute portion, d diffuse in the water in the trough . as soon the little animals recommence their ciliary ion, the dark-red atoms of pigment are but in tion, and you see at once that you have obtained ery important aid in distinguishing the currents. you have not diffused too much paint the animal, Il continue there rotations without inconvenience; of the transportancey of the water will not be materially ected. The result is immediate and striking. ticles of red higherent are drawn from all quarters and the disk, on approaching which they arrange inselves in a wide band, which is hurled round directions parallel to the simuations of the margin, ling a uniform distance just outside the everasing black wave-speaks. 11/2 19 1849 mas Bolton yann St. Birmingham



Alcyonella fungosa presents itself in the form of brown fungoid masses of very variable size and shape, attached to the surface of different fixed objects, as stones, pieces of wood, fresh water shells, & c. The masses frequently acquire a considerable size, weighing upwards of a pound. They are often irregularly lobed, and when they grow upon the surface of a cylindrical body, as a twig on the stem of some aquatic plant, usually surround it so as to assume a somewhat spindleshaped figure, gradually diminishing in thickness from the centre towards the extrem ities. They are fond of attaching themselves to the branches of trees which dip into the water, and then constantly exhibit loved, pear shaped masses pendant from the extremities of the springs (from Almani Konograhi) Thomas Botton, 17 ann It. Burningram.

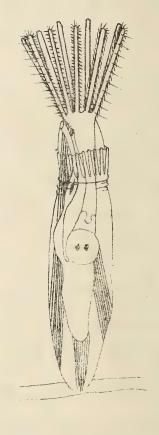
### ALCYONELLA. FUNGOSA.



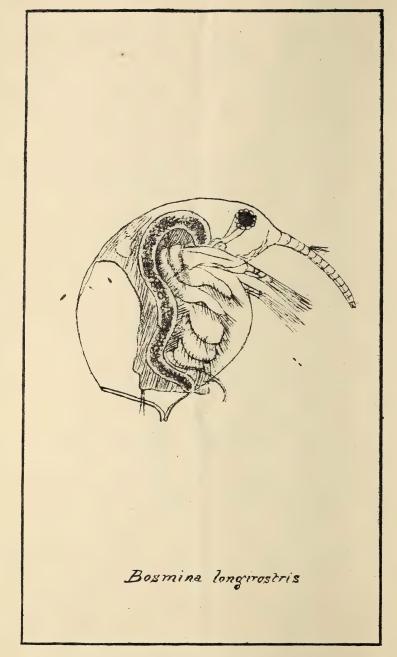
Bowerbankia Gracillina Hem creeping, rather stout, and sinuous. Loxcia disposed in groups of varying size it intervals, slender, elongate-oval when ontracted, flash shaped when the polyride is extended, rounded off below, of a ight horn-colour .- Polypide with 8 tentacles The cells originate on the sides of creeking, tem, but are not regularly biserial; they ne very stender and graceful in form. The gizzard is very conspicuous. Hong the back of each tentacle rund a line of very delicate setae; and two or three stand out very prominently at the extremely. A very long bristle also projects at the hase; and is visible standing out on tack side at the bottom of the tentacular bell.

The Bolton, 17 Son A. Birmingham.

# Bowerbankia Gracilima



Bosmina longirostris this arrive al is very small. The shell or carapace is rounded on the posterior margin, bulging out anteriorly, Herminating at the inferior angle in a sharp front or spine, which projects straight downwards. The superior antenna connot of 20 articulations; the first fare short and close to each other; at the 7 two or three sets spring, hwyeting forward and Awards, then follow 13 articulations, each one longer than the preceding . Like the anterinles of the Dajshouada and Syncerda, they appear to be almost destitude of motion, and thus when seen close to each other, they containly bear a close recomble se to a predongation of the brook The inference antonico, though sterne budies are sends shorter have a most of the Deplanadie The anterest from the has garlienter the protocold out to They seld furnished with long filmers, when to are not please. The over are flew in number The motion of this cursion little creature through the water is caused by numerous and vong tape strokes. fits infersion as territorist wine, being in that respect May similar to the Lynces - & Board's Continuor Creace's These entourcostraca sent out today will be found abe encounted with immercable lack green nonado, abnost motionless whilst attached, but son after some about very activity somewhat the Engles winder. What are there? Tho Bolton 17 am S! Branco space Oct 24 1879



Young Thrimp Crangon Vulgaris

This larval form of the common Thrimp in its earliest Stage is interesting as showing the remarkable transformation through which the young of all the members of the Crustacea pass.

These very much resemble the young of the Lobster. The Metamorphoses of the Thrimp and Lobster, are however not so great as in the common Shore Crab but more to them and the common fresh-water Crayfish.

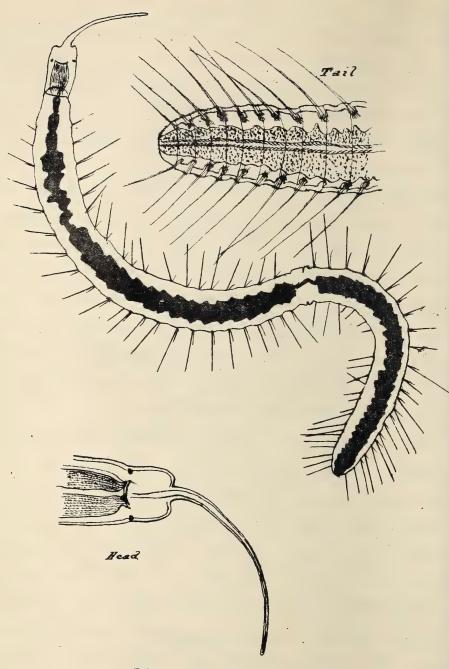
A most interesting account of the Embry ology of the latter will be found in Professor Huxlig's work on the Crayfish as an introduction to the Hudy of Levloge.

Thomas Bolton I ann A. Birmingham.

# Larva (Zoea) of Shrimp (Crangon)

This freshwater worm will I think be found interesting to my Subscribers although very common this class has not been much studied by English students. I do not remember any illustration of it in any English book. There are several points of special interest. Almost every specimen shows some stage of the curious aganne multiplication. When about to divide into two, the alimen any canal becomes constructed, as in the one figured; I finally separates. A mouth is then formed over this point, and a proboscis like that of the head of the original appears. At this stage if the worm be initated it will immediately break into two halves each complete in itself. Indeed all the organs are perfectly formed before the separation takes place. The probosiis has only the function of a feeler, the mouth being situated to kind the base of it. This worm shows very beautifully the peristaltic action of the intestine V stomach which takes place in all animals. The inside of the alimentary canal especially towards the anal end is thickly clothed with large cilia which are always in motion. It has two eyes one on tack side of the mouth. There are no feet but each sexment of the body is provided with two long and two short bristles which serve as locomotive organs. The mustles and their action are also seen with great distinctions.

Thomas Botton 14 ann At. Birmingham July 16 180.



Nais proboscidea

ALE.F.

# · Val-20-

# PORTFOLIO OF DRAWINGS,

AND DESCRIPTIONS OF

# LIVING ORGANISMS,

(ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE,)

ILLUSTRATIVE OF

## FRESHWATER AND MARINE LIFE,

WHICH HAVE BEEN SENT OUT WITH THE LIVING SPECIMENS BY

# THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

### PRICE ONE SHILLING.

### CONTENTS:

### VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Desmids and Diatoms. Æcidium urticæ. Zygnema cruciata. Vallisneria spiralis.

### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Acineta. Dendrosoma radians. Choano-flagellata. Bursaria truncatella. Marine Infusoria. Nassula ornata. Spirostomum teres.
Cordylophora lacustris.
Lucernaria auricula.
Euchlanis dilatata.
Asellus vulgaris.
Hyocryptus sordidus.

Argulus foliaceus.

LONDON: DAVID BOGUE, 8, St. MARTIN'S FLACE, W.C.

# NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

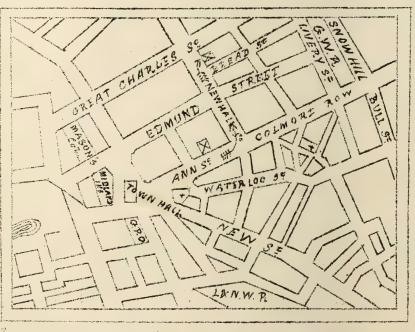
THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

Begis respectfully to inform his friend that he has REMOVED from 17, ANN STREET,

To

# 57. NEWHALL STREET

as shewn on Plan below.

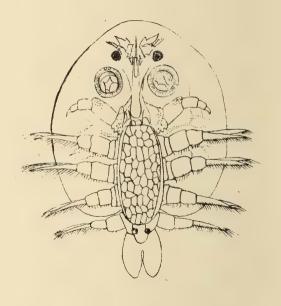


Thousands of this printed from one writing

rypographic Frinting

mon of our

Argulus foliaceus. Agenus of Crustacea, of the order Siphonostoma and family Argulidae. Carapace membranous, covering the cephalothorax like a shield; antennoe four, short, concealed beneath the carapace, anterior two-jointed, terminal joint hooked; posterior four-jointed; rostrum acuminate, five pairs of legs, the place of the first (64) pair being occupied by two suckers, second pair short, five jointed, the two basal joints spinous, the last joint with two small hooks, the last four pairs of legs two-deft, and furnished with ciliated filiform processes The Argulus is usually found parisitie on Thesh-water fish and are often carred fish-lice. Thomas Botton 5, Sewhall A Birminghum Argulus faliaceus.



HEForrest del.

### ON A RARE BRITISH ENTOMOSTRACON,

ILYOCRYPTUS . SORDIDUS.\*

BY H. E. FORREST, F.R.M.S.

Ilyocryptus sordidus has been found in Russia, Norway, Denmark, and Bohemia; at Dantzig, Vienna, and at Sedgefield in the county of Durham. It was found in the last-named place in 1863, and described and figured in the "Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 1863," p. 415, by the Rev. A. M. Norman.

On the 22nd November, 1879, Mr. Bolton showed me an Entomostracon which at the time was unknown to me, but which I have since ascertained to be *Ilyocryptus sordidus*. I have to acknowledge with thanks the kind assistance of Professor A. Weismann in determining

the species.

There are three known species of the genus, of which a full account has been published by W. Kurz in "Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche

Zoologie," supplement to Band xxx., 1878.

The shape of the valves of the carapace is oval, and they are very convex, so that the thickness of the body when viewed edgeways is so great as to make it appear almost spheroidal. Their surface is reticulated all over with polygonal, mostly hexagonal markings, which are not shown in the figure. Length from top of head to bottom of carapace 1-80", breadth 1-100". Colour brick red. The head is bounded by a gentle curve behind, abruptly truncate in front. There are two eyes, one compound (m) near the apex of the head, and one smaller simple eye (n) below it. The antennules (k) are tolerably large, and spring from the forehead just below the small eye. The antennæ (1) are very large and fleshy and divided into two branches, the upper one four-jointed, with three long setæ and a short spine on the terminal joint; the lower one three-jointed, the first two joints each with one seta, the terminal joint like that of the other branch. None of these setæ are plumose. The base of each antenna also bears two spines. Perhaps the most marked feature of the animal is the bristles with which the edges of the carapace valves are fringed. These are set in an unbroken row from just below the mandibles to the junction of the valves behind. They are flexible, rather stiff, and branched but not plumose, varying in length from about 1-500" along the front of the body to about half that size along the posterior edge. The abdomen bears as usual one pair of mandibles, (a,) five pairs of branchial limbs, (p. 1-5), and a very large post-abdomen (g) terminating in two long rather straight hooks. This part of the body is larger than in any other species of the family with which I am acquainted, and is capable of a very wide range of motion, at times being extended quite outside the valves of the carapace, backwards, at other times thrust upwards within the carapace till the end touches the antennules.

### REFERENCES TO PLATE I.

Fig. 1. FEMALE. a Mandible

b Œsophagus

e Stomach d Rectal-bladder

e Rectum

f Post-abdominal bristles

g Post-abdomen
h Abdominal hook

Fig. 2. MALE, after Kurz.

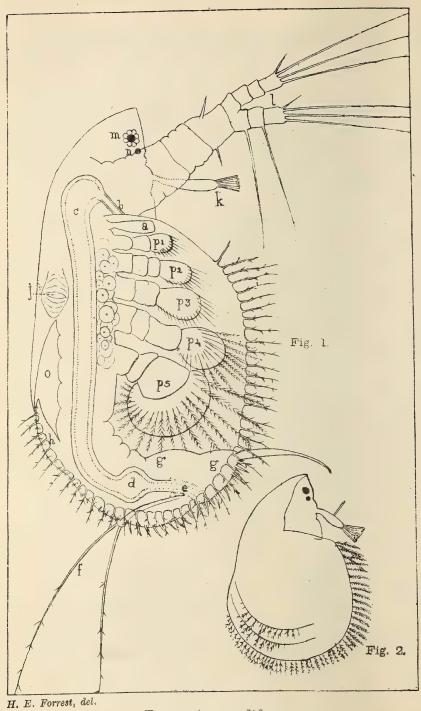
j Heart or dorsal vessel

k Antennules
l Antennæ
m Compound eye

n Simple eye
o Space in which eggs are
carried

p 1-5 Branchial limbs

Read before the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society November 30th, 1880.

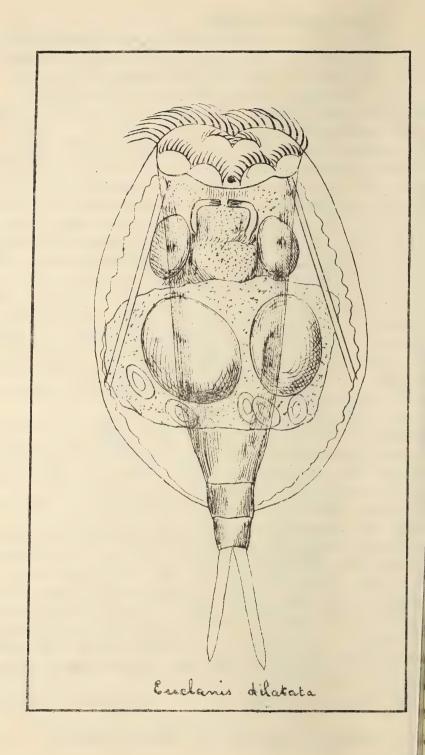


Hyocryptus sordidus.

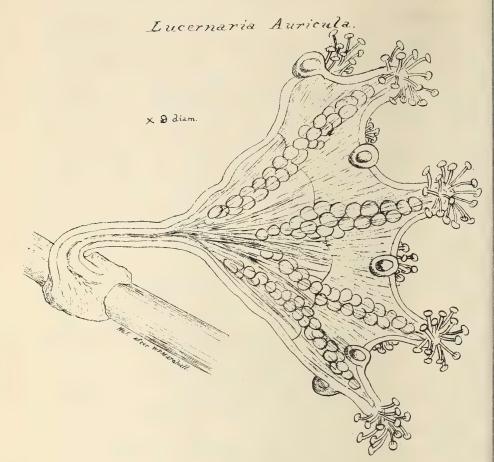
Asellus vulgaris (The water wood louse).
a genus of Gustacea, of the family Isopoda.
Char. Antenna four, buter much longer than
the inner ones; leas shorter than the body, the first
pair not chelate. Two posterior projecting before cate abdominal appendages, length 1/4 to 1/2 in long. This animal is particularly interesting to the Microscopist, on account of its forming the most readily procurable object for examining the dorsal vessel and circulating liquid in motion. The currents of the circulating liquid, with the colourless corpuscles, are readily seen streaming through every part of the body. Beneath the large scutiform joint of budy (the abdomen), are three fattered branchis false legs or gills on each side, covered bythe jointed gill covers; these are in almost constant motion during life. The above description is taken from the Micrographic Dictionary but the outline drawing on the other side has been drawn for me by M. Forrest from life. I would call the attention of my correspondents to the rotifers and vorticella Rarasitic or rather commensal whom these aselli. Place a specimen on its back in an animaleule cage or compressorium and examine carefully with 1/2 or 43 objective the underside of its carefigee amongst the legs also round the mouth and arms. On most specimens at least half a dozen species of Rotifers are present including Rotifer inlgarit Rotifer inflatus in abundance, Two species of Herodonis Prachionus Euchlams, Notomnata Te. In one specimer I found the circulating fluid full of living monads in much greater abundance Than the corpuscles, of an oval shape wout 1/2000 an inch long. They did not appear The Bollon, Jum Street Borning han Lee 17/880

Asellus aquaticus.

Euchlanis dilatata. ica resembling a tortoise-shell; according to Cohn slit inferiorly, as described by Ehrenberg Dorsal wentral plates united along the sides, forming an te ridge, leaving a fissure, posteriorly, for the foot. sal plate the largest. Frontal portion of the animal actile within the lorica; deeply cleft on its ventral ect, with the oral orifice at the bottom of the cleft. anded anteriorly into lappets supporting hooked bristles either side is a conical process terminated by a long I seta. Osophagus capacious; jaws resembling those bydatina and Bracheonus. Fromach thick and nded, with two small spherical glands. Intestine form, ending in a cloaca at the posterior border of the tral plate; both ciliated . Contractile vesicle opening the cloaca, sending up on each side a wiled waterel with about four vibratile tags. Longetudinal musiles ng, striated. a large trapezoid cellulo-granular in in the head, with a red speck near it's front emity, and on each side a long, finely granular cular appendage. Jail with three telescope segments, ing in two long knife-like toes. hlanis dilatata (Brachionus, M.) .- Lorica broad, ressed, folded on the under side; foot without seta; long. This animalcule, when it emerges from the has a very soft lorica, and resembles Notommata. in states that the males of E. dilatata are like the ales, only smaller and more stender, as well as more isparent from the absence of mouth, asophageal bull intestine. The testis of the male occupies the centre he body, and is a lancet-like elongated sac, nding from the clouca to the cerebral ganglion, I filled with rod-like spermatozoa. at its posterior emity it is in connexion with a reniform body rounding and opening into the heris. The latter a thick wall and a ciliated canal protruding as as the first segment of the tail. 1 Pritchards Inpurona) ath of lorica 1.8" to 1.20". mas Botton, sy Nachall St. Birmingham.



W.C. Parkinson, who has favoured me with some is Notes on the Lucurnariada in the fine univer of Science Goon h. This family of Le order Unthoxoa helianthoida is of great toust, get probably less known than most of the ige class of movine Toophytes. From my experience . the osle of Wight, the Lucernarice are easily met ith, being generally distributed about low. ater mark, visible to the naked eye, and easily consperced alive from the algce to which they tach themselves, to the aquarium; they are ordy, and will live for a long time if agracium is maintained in a healthy ndition. Johnston gives the following escription of the Lucernaria; - Body unfamilate, fixed, when at rest, by a avocow disk or stalk; mouth quadraments. i the expansion. tentacula disposed in lasts regular distances on the morgin, overprious. aving internal ovariles. Incernaria auriculo is easily recognized y a globular tuft growing on the rim of the up between the tentacles. The ova are istinctly visible, giving the animal a nottled appearance through the semi-transfines Tubstance. The colour is of Various shades of rown, but it has been found have white.



One of the Diocophora (Jelly-fishes) which is described by Professor Howley in his anatomy of Invertebrate animals as fixed by the aboral side of its umbrella by means of a longer or shorter peduncle. The umbrella is divided into eight loves at the extremities of which there is a group of short tentacles. The Hoydranth stands up in the centre of the umbrella, and its cowity communicates with a central chamber, whence fow wide chambers has into the loves. These chambers separated by septa, the free central edges of which are beset with slender tento cles. The reproductive organs are double radiating series of thickenings of the wall of each chamber.

The Bolton, 170 cm 5' Birmingham July 1874

Cordylophora lacustris. The only fresh-water obydrozoa. This interesting organism is very fully figured and described by Trof. Allman in the Transactions of the Royal Tociety 1853. a copy of a portion of one of these figures is given on the other side. It is also figured and described in Dr. Earpenter's Never Lations of the Microscope and some interesting remarks whom it will be found in Houseley's invertebrata -Show Tobypidom howy, branched. worted by a creeping tubular fibre; Franches tubular; polypes existing it the octromities of the branches evoid, the mouth at the distal extrem the, and furnished with scattered filliform tentacula. (aleman) J. Botton, 57 Mwhall It Burningham

Cordylophora lacustris. after Prof! GJAHman.

# Spirostomum teres.

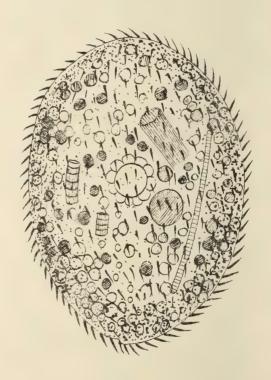


W. F. Branch and all al

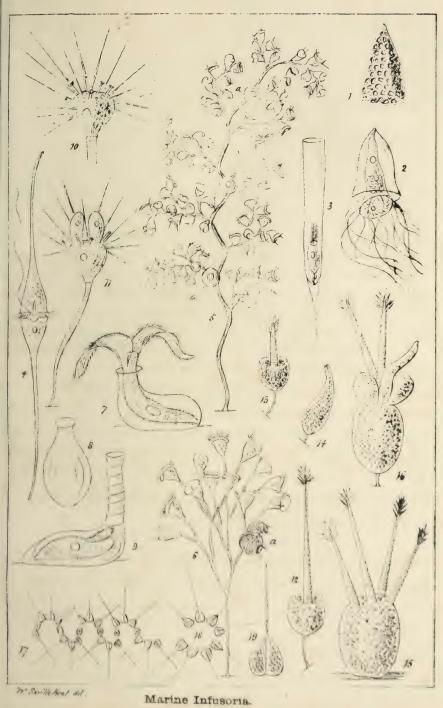
I send herewith some water containing amongst other Infusoria a species I had not noticed before which Mi Horrest has drawn for me magnified 150 dia =. Mi W. Saville Kent has identified it as Spiros tomum teres of Claparede and Lackman. It is only about has the length of the Spirostomum ambiguim which I sent out with sketch and description in February 1879. Paramecium aurelia figured by M. Kent in my Portfolio Not is pretty feely present and there are great numbers of the Colpidium cucullus of which I sent out specimens in October last. I would call my subscribers attention to the Trichocysts, which M. Hent describes at page 80 of his Manual, in Paramecium aurelia as taking the form of minute and exceedingly stender rod-like bodies, or fibrillae, crowded together and distributed in an even layer immediately beneath the cuticle through -out the whole extent of the cortex, their disposition with respect to the external periphery being everywhere perpendicular Under certain conditions, including the application of artificial stimuli, such as weak acetic acid, these trichocysts become suddenly clongates and their distal ends piercing the overlying cuticle stand out like fine, Stiff, hair like setce, beyond the cilia, around the entire circumference of the animascule, frequently becoming entirely separated from their base of attachment." Dec "3" 1880. Since writing the above M: Hent has identified anoth infusorian pretty abundant in this water as Englina acus of Ehrenberg, and he also finds in it Distigma proteus like a transparent Euglena viridis enclo. dark granules and having two flagella, also con-stantly changing its shape as it swims through the water. Thomas Bolton, 17 Ann St. Birmingham.

Nassula elegans. lese active little Infusoria will be readily warrised with the pocket lens swimming net in the tabe. Tretchard describe, then Ovate or globular, depressed of a brownish en colowr, variegated with numerous violet picles. The animalcule swims backwais, d forward twening whom its longitudinal axis. mouth is easily perceived by the coverents ien indigo is mixed with the water; it has riclet containing twenty-six little wands tooth, which can voluntarily diverge or conver teriorly. The posterior part of the body has small execution. Ewenberg says there e from six to eight groups of vesicles, ming a wide circle round the mouth, led with a violet colowed juice, which discharged with the excreta, and appears deops of oil, but soon mixes with and owes the water. Numerous vacuoles are The nucleus is large, oval or spherical, d'here are one or more contractile moicles. by transverse self-division has been observed ey we found in stagnant water, especially here Conferva and Oscillatoria are present. Levick Vice president of our local Dociety has vowced with the opecimens I send. Molton, 17 am SI Berningham July 10 1879

# Nassula ornata. Ehr.



HEForrest del



# Marine Infusoria.

Fig. 1 - Dictionysta cassis, empty silicious lorica, showing. fenestrated pattern. Pog. 2. - ditto, animalcule with exter tentacula; the fenestroe of the lorica are not represented order to give a clear view of the occupant (after Hackel 193. - Tintimmus subulatus. Fig. 4. Ceratium fusus. Tig 5 - Loothamnium alternans, showing at a, a, to larger and anillary reproductive dovids. Fig. 6- det dichotomum, showing at a, the larger transversely striate reproductive Lovids. Fig. 7 - Hollicularia am animalcule entended and inhabiting a lorica, with a moderately produced nach Lagotia virides. S. Wrigh Fig. 8 - ditto, empity lorica, with very short neck Fig. 9. - ditto, lorica with greatly produced neck, e hibiting annular growth markings; Lagotia producte Fig. 10. - Henriophrya gemmipara, with tentacles of orders fully entended. Fig. 17 - detto, with two anterior developed buds. Fog. 12. Ophyodendron pediallatum. proboscidiform woord, with characteristic organ extend Fig. 13. - ditto, with proboscis retracted. Fig. 14. - ditto vermiform Fig. 15 - Ophryodendron multicapitatum, sessile wood, with proboscidiform appendages. It 8 16 - ditto, stalked word, 2 proboscisliform organs, one immaturely developed, form sound, and two supplementary spheroidal buds. Fig. 17 - asterionella Bleakeleyii(?) Showing characteristic o disposition of the associated frustules. Fig. 18. ditto, a detached frustules, exhibiting a substellate disposition Fig. 19 - ditto, single pustule.

Of these Infusoria drawn by Mit to Saville he in illustration of his paper in the Midland Naturalist on the Marine Excursion to Fals by the Birmingham Natural History Tocier J. B. has Sent to his subscriber Loothumni dichotomum, and Hollicularia ampulla.

The Bolton, 57 Newhall A. Birmingham.

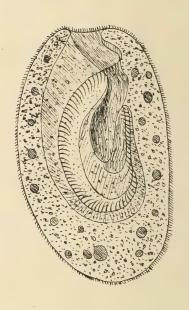
Bursaria truncatella.

Genus Bursaria - Surface ciliated throughout; anterior part convex; mouth not terminal, fringed with stronger cilia, through simple, toothless, and devoid of tremulous flap. The cilia are distinctly seen in coloured water and are generally disposed in rows; those around the mouth are longer than the others. The nutritive sister (says Chrenberg) consists of an alimentary canal, carved forwards; it is furnished with digestive cells resembling little purses, which are attached to it by short stalks. The mouth is large, situated, as in Leucophrys, obliquely at the anterior extremity, so that a brow, as it were either projects over it or else forms the end. The contractile vesucle is sometimes doubled; the nucleus oval or ovoid. The anus is placed at the posterior extremity Gelf-division. Congitudinal or transverse, has been observed in five species.

Bursaria truncatella. - The truncated Bursaria. Lunge, visible to the naked eye; white, ovate, turgid truncated and broadly excavated in front, where there is a simple row of cilia. In some specimens Chronberg saw half-digested Rotifera and large quantities of vegetable matter in the mutritive cells, and was able, as he thought, by means of carmine given as food, to trace an alimentary canal through the greater part of its course much vacuole the food appears surrounded by a clear fluid, which threnberg calls bile. It large bright resule is seen below the mouth and somewhat to the left of it, on which side is also a large curved but not articulated nucleus, reaching to the from or frontal region. In detenes and honds amongst rotten beech leaves. 1-48 to 1-36:

Pritchard's Infusoria

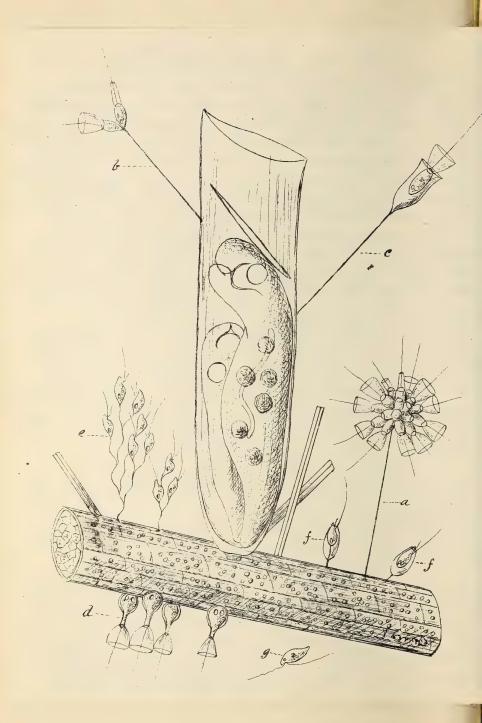
Thomas Botton without Birmongham jant, y 4,00%.



Bursaria truncatella

nd + - t-Choano- Hagellata. S.K. I this day send to my subscribers some leaflets of Myriophyllum spicatum encrusted with midwiscopical life both vegetable Faminal I have selected this weed because the student cannot examine a bit of it without detecting besides other organisms, several species of the Choano-Glagellata so finely figured in the fristpart of the Infusoria. Being uncertain as to the species of one specimen, I sent a bit of the weed to W' kent who has kindly forwarded me the pentoute sket of on the other side, with the references and explanations given below. The best way of examining it is to place a leaflet out a glass slide cover with thing glass or tale and examine with the higest power at command, the sketch is drawn with a power of about for diamole Centre figure Vaginicola Valvata
on Myriophyllum Spicatum a. Codosiga bobytti Pe II fig 22-29 AV 6-10 (manual of Info) b. Early growth of same species. c. Saffringceca Boltoni, SK. havry discovered species d. Solpingieca amphoridium Tettig 1-9. 2. Cladonoma laxa SK PEXVII fig 5-19. also as anthophya laxa Monthy Moo Journal Decity.

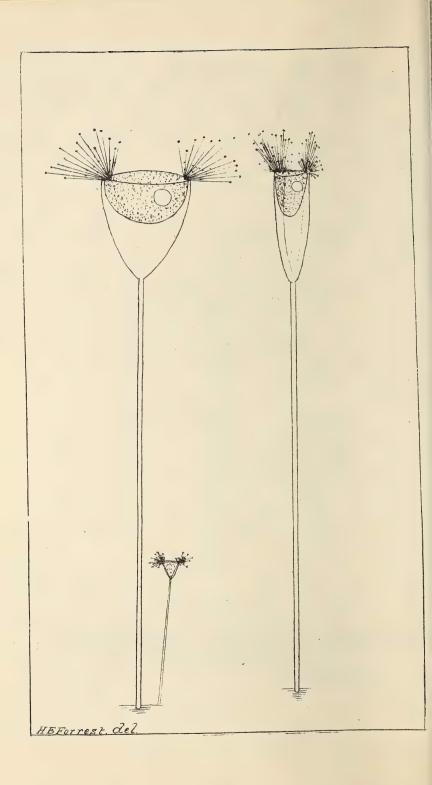
of weed I sent him and also anthophysa vigitars thomas Bolton 17am S! Birmin gham Nov. 5 1880

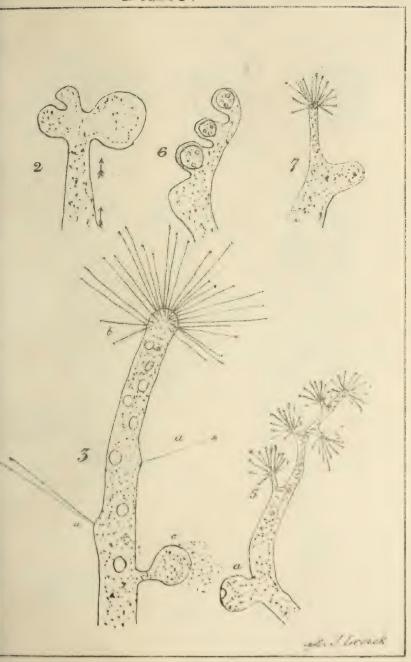


Acineta mystacina.

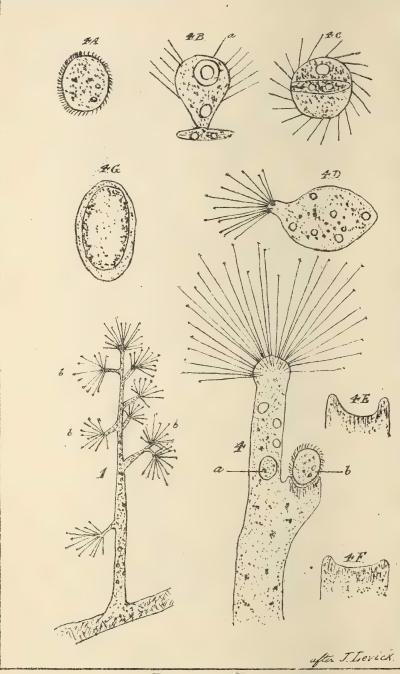
Thizopoda, from which the two larger ares on the other side, one laterally and other nearly edgewise where drawn under nagnifying power of 300, must I think the Acineta mystacina although when I t it out to my subscribers on the 12th of rember 1880 I felt some doubt about its ntity on account of its unusually large e. I found it very abundant on some reharis alsinastrum and it was accompanies numerous speciemens of Acineta tuberosa smaller figure) and various species of ticella.

mas Bolton, 57 Newhali H. Birmingham





Tontrosoma rudians



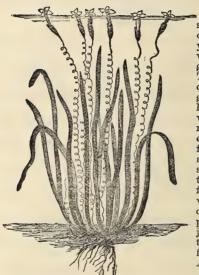
Dendrosoma radians.

Dendrosoma Radians. This interesting organism illustrated by the hen of M. J. Levick in the accompanying hlate 18 II for the Midland Naturalist of Feb 4, of its life history. This organism is nowhere else figured in any English publication References to Plates Hig. 1.- Dendrosoma, a fine specimen, x 50 diameters. moving as an Amoeba, x 100 diameters. " 2 with testes and early stages of the , 3 tentaculated heads, x 220 diameters. showing embryos, + 220 diameters. 1 4 showing ovary, x 100 diameters. " 5 a much contracted form, with , 6 three probable embryos, x 220 diameters , 4 supposed further stage of the series, 4A-4D, × 220 diameters. fig. E and F. - Part of Fig. 4, showing gradual return of the parent to normal form, x 440 diameters. Fig. A. - Probable egg, x 440 diameters

Thomas Bolton, 57 Newhall St. Birmingham.

## WALLISMERIA SPIRALIS.

Price 1s.



"This plant, a native of southern Europe, is undoubtedly one of the best and most copious yielders of oxygen of all fresh-water species, and therefore is of great service in small aquaria. The grass-like leaves show the circulation of the protoplasmic granules under the microscope, like the blood corpuscles in the web of a frog's foot. This plant roots freely in a little sandy earth or mud. The male and female flowers are borne separately, the latter having the long spiral stalks which have given to the plant its specific name. These float on the surface of the water; whilst the male flowers are borne on short stalks at the base of the plant. They are detached thence just before opening, and rise to the surface to fertilise the female flowers with their pollen.—The Aquarium, by J. E. Taylor.

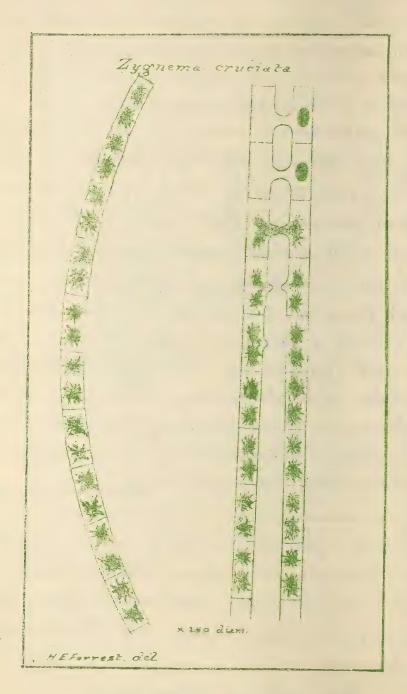
"To examine the circulation, a thin section or shaving of a leaf should be taken with a sharp knife, so that the section chiefly consists of the superficial layer of cells. These will be found to be small, and the particles of Chlorophyll, though in great abundance, will rarely be seen in motion. This layer should therefore be sliced off, (or, perhaps still better, scraped away,) so as to bring into view the deeper layer, some of them greatly elongated, with particles of Chlorophyll in smaller number, but carried along in active rotation by the current of protoplasm; and it will often be noticed that the rotation takes place in contiguous cells, in opposite directions. If the movement (as is generally the case) be checked by the shock of the operation, it will be revived again by a little warmth; and it may continue, under favourable circumstances, in the separate fragment, for a period of weeks, or even of months.—Carpenter on the Microscope.

·· 1 36 3 ···

T. BOLTON,

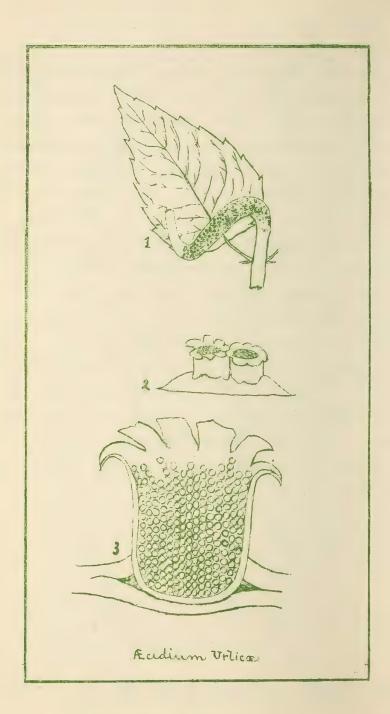
BIRMINGHAM.

Lygnema cruciata. ignema, Agenus of Lygnemacece (Conferred ga), consisting of filamentous plants, with green contents of the cells arranged in turn late or loved masses in each joint This Cate appearance arises from the presence of diating threads, like those from the nucleus Thirogyra; hence it cannot be well observed dried specimens. Cell-division with previous vision of the stellate masses may be well studied this genus. Rutzing separates from this enus If the forms in which the spore is formed in the of branch produced in conjugation, associating em with Lygogonium. We prefer to follow Hasself stribution of the forms, seeing that Lygogonium cetorum is a plant of very different appearance cruciata. Filaments 1600 in dia ; joints equal twice as long; spores globose. Micrographic Dictionary this pretty Algoe has been sent to me from Overistories. nd is larger than above stated). Although possibly mmon enough I have never seen it before at least recognize it, so think it may be of interest to my rrespondents. Spril 23 7 180 homas Bolton 14 Am A Birmingham



Acidium urlica. This pretty little fungus the golden bluster-cup of the rettle is described by M. C. Cooke in his Microscopic lungi as Æcidium urtica, Nettle Cluster cups; spots bliterated, subiculum thickened; peridia disposed n elongated or subrotund heaps, at first subglobose, then gaping; spores orange. - On leaves and stems of Nettles, distorting them very much. Common. June." Figures 182 are copied from his plate Fig 3 an enlarged drawing of a single bup of the Dicidium compositarium is copied from the Micrographic Dictionary in which a most laborate description of the life history of this renus of fungi will be found. I have myself ound the Nettle Cluster-cup in one locality mly but there it appears pretty abundantly innually. The Fi compositarion seems to be retty abundant everywhere on the leaves of he Cotts-foot.

Thomas Bolton 5; Newhall St. Birmingham.



I send herewith a very clean gathering of Desmids and Diatoms from Sutton Park. Mr. Horrest has thetched seven species of the Desmids which fairly Abundant in the gathering. In this months Midland Naturalist No Wills gives a list of 97 species, or varieties of Desmidice found in this locality. The so-called circulation or (Brownian Movement?) of granules in the protoplasm within the Closterius lunula. On the margin, I give a sketch thewing this circulation at the extremity of a flustrule, copied from The Microscope by Hogg in which will be found a long recount of it. Did we trust solely to the eye, we should indeed be very liable to pronounce these variable and beautiful forms as belonging to animals, rather than vegetables. All favours this supposition. Their symmetrical division into parts he exquisite disc form, finely cut and toothed Micrasterias; the lobed Euastrum, glittering as it were with gems; the Kanthidium, armed with spines, the scimitar-shaped Elosterium, embell shed with strice; the Desmidium, resembling a take worm; and the strangely insect-like Staurastrum, cometimes furnished with arms, as if for the purpose of seizing its prey, - all these characteristics appear to a superficial observer to belong rather to the lowest forms of animal, then regetable life. With this nothering. I have found some large Umala and some few Naidina. Both these are ovidently feeling in the Fintoms only .-Thomas Botton, 5% Sewhall St. Birmingham

Closterium Commici



Clarenum aldyn mun

Ingreson.



Micrasteries denticulata



Czoszariim irriola in

Buestram Widelin



all x 100 dia

hin glass Loophyte Troughs 1-each. Deal box to hold six troughs 4 Each. in Troughs assorted thicknesses in Wooden me host Free 6/3. Botterills Life Slide Post free 2/8

Frough "- 4/3

Forge Trough to hold Specimen Jubes 4/
Makeum Compressorium Post free 10/6

Weels'

Log pullary tubes & small syringe in hoston and finger ring 6. It her dozen trolled Postal Bases (empty) 1/- per dozen tribellad Postal Cases I sed correcting Stick, with ring, bottle, Book, and mettring 14. Hieroscope Lamp in box 12/6. Lather Govered Stangany - - 50/.
Lifeties of Drawing No 1.2.3+4 1/ each. and their examination under the Microscope 3 The Mideand Naturalist 6/ per armum. the Hothern Microscopist 6/ I Sivile Rents Manual of the Infusoria competed in sine parts. with the Kinoscope Post free 8 the will few Water, mixed according to The formula in use at the aston aquarium of Facion 214, 32/- 44/8, Price of plain stone Bottle, I Wickened to 22/2, 33/2, 44/4, " Wickened to plain six times to 1921 to which add 5 Gal of Airer, or Jown with 1931 of Goldina St. Goldina. Price of Ja. Ga Builds 2/. hound Hess aguarium 8 2 dea x 5'2 deep 2/6 each. black Larrashed Moden Stands 2/1 each,

# A SIMPLE MODE OF AERATING SMALL MARINE AQUARIA.

[Reprinted from Midland Naturalist for November, 1880.]

Of the three modes of maintaining the water of an aquarium in good order, viz.—by vegetation; by circulation of the water; or by injecting air; the first generally fails to maintain the balance if the aquarium be at all crowded, whilst the second involves such expense as to generally prevent its adoption. The difficulty which has hitherto prevented the adoption of the injection of air has been the necessity of some mechanism for maintaining it continuously. I have, however, devised a plan which is simplicity itself, and can be constructed, for a few shillings. out of glass and india-rubber tubes. The principle is that known as the "Trompe." A stream of water falls in drops down a tube about 1 in. in diameter, and furnished with a funnel at the upper end. These drops of water falling down the tube carry air with them. The bottom end of the tube enters the top of a cylinder, from the top of which also issues the compressed air, by a tube, and is conveyed by a tube to the aquarium. From the bottom of the cylinder a tube conveys the water, and being bent upwards, discharges the water at a certain height above the bottom of the cylinder. When the apparatus is in working order, the vertical difference in height between the level of the water in the cylinder and the discharging orifice, is exactly equal to the depth at which the air-tube discharges the air into the aquarium. The aquarium being higher than the cylinder, it is impossible that the water used, which may of course be fresh water, should get into the aquarium. A 5ft. fall is sufficient to drive the air to a depth of 6in. in the aquarium, and, as I have found from experiment, six times the volume of water used, though this will, of course, vary according to the depth to which it is injected. In my own apparatus, one gallon of water will keep up a continuous stream of bubbles, rising through the aquarium for from two to four hours, keeping it perfectly clear and bright, and evidently delighting the animals. The small quantity of water used renders it practicable even where the waterworks are not at command. It is only necessary to have two receptacles for the water, one above and the other below, and when the water has all run over into the lower one, to change them. In order to use a very slow current of water, it is advisable to insert, just below the funnel, a double syphon, which prevents air rising up the tube, and where the water collects until its accumulated force is sufficient to drive the air down the tube. This air injection may also be used to produce a circulation of the water at the same time as aerating it. Thus, let two vessels, A and B, be connected by a narrow tube below the water level, and let the tube terminate in A, by an inverted funnel. Then, if the discharge of bubbles take place underneath this funnel, they will rise through the tube and carry a certain quantity of water with them. A piece of glass tube bent into a syphon will convey the water back again into A. Any number of vessels can be interposed between B and A by syphons, and the current will be maintained through the whole. I shall be pleased to show the apparatus at work to anyone interested in the subject.—C. J. Watson, 34, Smallbrook Street, Birmingham.

#### A CAMERA LUCIDA FOR EIGHTPENCE.

Mr. H. E. Forrest, F.R.M.S., has devised a small instrument simulating Dr. Beale's neutral tint reflector, for the purpose of sketching microscopic objects. Its price is sixpence, or post-free eightpence, and can be obtained from Mr. Thos. Bolton, 57, Newhall Street, Birmingham. During a recent visit to Birmingham, we gave this instrument a trial, and can confidently recommend it to our readers.—Northern Microscopist.

# PORTFOLIO OF DRAWINGS,

AND DESCRIPTIONS OF

## LIVING ORGANISMS,

(ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE)

ILLUSTRATIVE OF

## FRESHWATER AND MARINE LIFE,

WHICH HAVE BEEN SENT OUT WITH THE LIVING SPECIMENS BY

# THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

57. NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

### PRICE ONE SHILLING.

#### CONTENTS.

#### VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Protococcus pluvialis. Vaucheria. Freshwater algæ.

Batrachospermum moniliforme.

#### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Ophrydium longipes. Stentor polymorphus. Trichodina pediculus. Clava squamata. Syncoryne frutescens. Anguillula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata.
Gammarus pulex.
Caprella lobata.
Alcyonidium polyoum.
Bowerbankia imbricata.
Triticella pedicellata.

Pedicellina cernua.

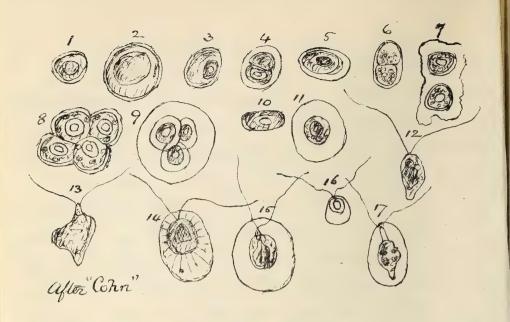
LONDON: DAVID BOGUE, 8, St. MARTIN'S PLACE, W.C.

# LIST OF ORGANISMS ALREADY SENT TO SUBSCRIBERS.

1878.		1880.	
Sep. 13.	Lacinularia socialis Cristatella mucedo	Jan. 2.	Canthocamptus furcatus Zoëa of Crab
,, 20. ,, 27.	Limnias ceratophylli, with Melicerta	,, 16.	Spawn of Trout
Oct. 4.	ringens	,, 23. ., 30.	Acineta mystacina
,, 11.	Stephanoceros Eichornii Plumatella repens	Feb. 6.	Urostyla grandis Spawn of Char
,, 18.	Stentor polymorphus	,, 13.	Synchæta tremula
,, 25. Nov. 1.	Philodina roseola Closterium lunula	,, 20. ,, 27.	Zoothamnium Rhinops vitrea
,, 8.	Spongilla fluviatilis	Mar. 5.	Coleps hirtus
,, 15. ,, 22.	Floscularia campanulata ,, cornuta	,, 12. ,, 19.	Nitella Embryo Dinobryon sertularia
,, 22. ,, 26.	Hydatina senta	,, 26.	Glass Larva
Dec. 6.	Larval Form (Trochosphere) of Marine	April 2.	Chætophora elegans
,, 13.	Polyzoa (Aleyonidium) Marine Polyzoa	,, 16.	Asplanchna Brightwellii Spawn of Perch
,, 20.	Raphidiophrys pallida	,, 23.	Zygnema cruciata
,, 27.	Volvox globator	,, 30. May 7.	Brachionus on Daphnia Elver or young Eel
		,, 14.	Elver or young Eel Conochilus volvox
		,, 21. ,, 28.	Larval Shrimp
1879.		June 4.	Bosmina Iongirostris Melicerta ringens
		,, 11.	Anuræa longispina
Jan. 3.	Euglena viridis	,, 18. ,, 25.	Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis Leptodora hyalina
,, 10.	Loxophyllum meleagris	July 2.	Vorticella chlorostigma
,, 17. ,, 24.	Spawn of Trout	,, 9.	Paludicella Ehrenbergi Nais proboscidea
,, 31,	Œcistes crystallinus Infusoria	,, 9. ,, 23.	Spirulina oscillarioides
Feb. 7.	Œcistes, with other Rotifers	,, 30.	Protococcus pluvialis
,, 14. ,, 21.	Young Trout, (Aleven stage) Spirostomum ambiguum	Aug. 6.	Alcyonella fungosa Argulus foliaceus
,, 28.	Rhinops vitrea	,, 20.	Œdogonium ciliatum
Mar. 7.	Euglena and Hydatina Plumatella repens	,, 27.	Epistylis plicatilis Daphnia pulex
,, 14. ,, 21.	Spongilla fluviatilis	Sep. 3.	Bugula avicularia
,, 28.	Cristatella mucedo	,, 17.	Nassula ornata
April 4.	Synchæta pectinata Embryo of Mussel	Oct. 1.	Clava squamata Melicerta and Floscules
,, 18.	Nitella translucens, with Carchesium	,, 8.	Cordylophora lacustris
., 25.	polypinum Batrachospermum moniliforme	,, 15. ,, 22.	Colpidium cucullus Pedicellina cernua
May 2.	Elver (young Eel)	,, 22.	Rotifers (various)
,, 9. ,, 16.	Spawn of Perch	Nov. 5.	Choano-flagellata
,, 23.	Pandorina morum Fredericella sultana	,, 12.	Acineta mystacina Trochospheres of Polyzoa
,, 30.	Brachionus pala	,, 26.	Desmids and Diatoms
June 6.	Uroglena volvox Larva of Corethra plumicornis	Dec. 3.	
,, 20.	Asplanchna Brightwellii	,, 17.	Asellus vulgaris.
,, 27. July 4.	Floscules Gonium pectorale	,, 23.	Ova of Salmo fontinalis Follicularia ampulla
,, 11.	Marine objects (various)	,, 31.	1 O.Hounta ampaire
,, 18.	Nostoc commune		
,, 25. Aug. 1.		1881.	
,, 8.	Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis	Ton 7	Payenia transatella
,, 15.	Kondylostoma patens Vaucheria	Jan. 7.	Pterodina clypeata
,, 29.	Conochilus volvox	,, 21.	Spirorbis nautiloides
Sep. 5.	Brachionus urceolaris	,, 28. Feb. 4.	
,, 12.	Sida crystallina Lacinularia socialis	,, 11.	. Opercularia nutans
,, 26.	Vorticellidæ	,, 18.	. Trout Fry
Oct. 3.	Stentor Mülleri Diaptomus castor	,, 25. Mar. 4.	. Batrachospermum monimori
,, 17.	Hydra vulgaris	,, 11.	Paramecia aurelia
,, 24. ,, 31.		, 18 , 25	
Nov. 7.	Weeds incrusted with Rotifers and Infusoria	April 1	. Rotifers (free swimming)
,, 14.	Ophrydium versatile	: ,, 8.	. Stentor polymorphus
,, 21. ,, 28.	Hydrodictyon utriculatum Peridinium tabulatum	,, 22.	. Gammarus pulex
Dec. 5.	Draparnaldia glomerata	,, 29.	Elver (voung Eel)
,, 12. 19.		May 6	
,, 19.	Enirophic nautiloides	,, 13 20	

The moving cell of Protococcus is composed of two principal parts - a hyaline spherical envelope, formed of a delicate structureless membrane consisting of cellulose, which immediately surrounds the colourless contents, consisting, perhaps, of pure water . In the centre of the envelope occurs a coloured globule composed of the universal nitrogenous protoplasm or mucus of regetable cells, whowed red or green by a carmine red oil or chlorophyll, and contain, ing in it numerous granules of protoplasm, as well as one or more chlorophyll vesicles. This coloured globule is attenuated at the upper end into a colourless point; from this point go out two cilia, which protrude into the water through two orifices in the membrance of the envelope, and produce the movements of the whole organism. The inner . loured globule is not bounded by any rigid membrane, but merely by a thickened layer of protoplasm; hence its contour is very changeable and passes through manifold transformations in the course of its development.

Thomas Botton, 14 and St. Birmingham July 30 1 100.



Froto coccus pluvialis
2. A small "still" cell revived after desiccation
2. — a very large cell, in which the red, finely granular

contents, fill up the menabrane.

3. - a green cell containing an excentric red nucleus.

4. - a cell undergoing segmentation

5-a cell which has assumed an elliptical figure preparatory to to dividing.

b. te 11. Various stages of division and development. 12. alarge naked Zoospore, green, with red central

substance and a colowless shot at the anterior and with two Vibratile cilia.

14 an encyoted Zoospora, with filaments of protoplasm, a distant envellening cell, two cilia.

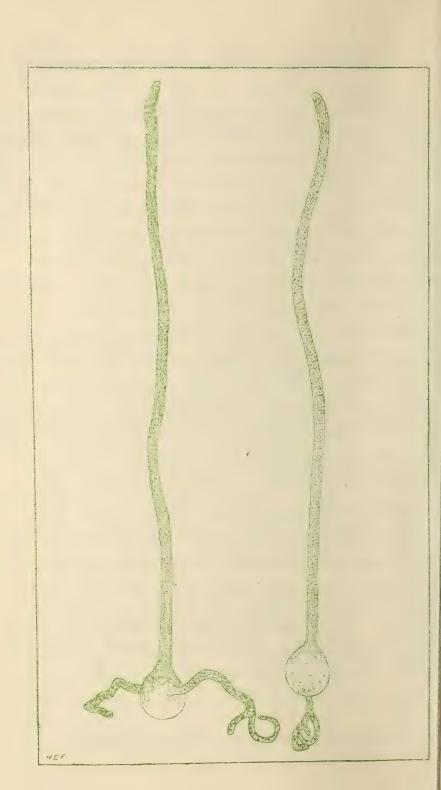
15. - an encysted Loospore, with distant enveloping cell, geen, gelatinous, primordial cell; red, granular, disseminated central substance, and

a colowdess point.

16. — a very small globular, encysted zoospore. 17. — an encysted zoospore, pointed at both ends, altogether green.

Vaucheria (germinating gonedia), An important and to the microscopist a most interesting genus of Tiphonaceoe bonfervoid algoe), consisting of green filamentous plants growing in fresh and salt water, and on damp ground characterized by the continuity of the earity throughout the branch tubular filament (sometimes several inches long) of which each plant is composed, and by the modes of reproduction, both by rouidia and by spores. Vaucherice may be gathered on damp borders in every garden in by the sides of ditches, where they form fine silky green tufts; they are very variable in form and size, so that the specific distinction heretofore laid down appear to be worth lettle. The ordinarily occurring species presents to if as a tubular cell of comparatively regentic dimensions, containing more or es protoplasm, coloured by chlorophyll in the form of minute granules applied upon the wall or occupying more a less of the avity. A full description will be found in the Micrographic Dictionary and Carpenters here lation of the Microscope.

The Bolton sy Mohall A. Birmingham.



#### FRESHWATER ALGÆ.

Extracts from a Paper by A. W. Wills in the Midland Naturalist, 1878.

The last great family which remains to be noticed is that of Conjugata or Zygnemaceæ. These plants consist essentially of transparent elongated cells, placed end to end in long filaments, and containing in their interior masses of endochrome variously arranged; in Zygnema disposed in twin stellate radiating forms; in Spirogyra in one or more spiral bands running round the walls and presenting at intervals bright points, usually consisting of starch-globules; the whole forming objects of singular elegance and beauty. In all the genera belonging to this large family, but especially in the two just named, the phenomena of cell-division may be readily observed, (taking place through a nucleus usually suspended in the centre of the cell, and often very conspicuous,) and as all the cells of an individual filament frequently undergo simultaneous

reduplication in this manner, its growth is enormously rapid.

Conjugation, as the term implies, consists of the yoking together of two contiguous filaments which, by some mysterious means, approach one another and assume a position of strict parallelism. Projections are then thrown out between opposite pairs of cells and gradually increase till they finally meet and form connecting tubes. At the same time the endochrome loses its spiral arrangement, and becomes an irregular, confused mass. [Plate III., Fig. 14.] It then passes, as in Zygnema [Plate III., Fig. 12] and Spirogyra, [Figs. 13, 14, into the opposite cell and there, mingling with the contents of the latter, forms a round or oval spore with distinct cellulose coating; or, as in Mesocarpus [Fig. 15] and Staurocarpus, [Fig. 16,] meets the contents of the opposite cell, which move forward to join it, in the connecting tube, and there forms a spherical or cruciate spore. A curious modification of this process occurs in some species of Spirogyra, where the spores are formed not from the contents of two opposite cells of different filaments, but by the union of those two contiguous cells of the same filament, the mingling of which is effected through a little tube bridging over, as it were, the septum between them. Plate III., Figs. 17, 18. It is asserted by some writers that this phenomenon is abnormal, and occurs in species which usually conjugate in the ordinary way; but the writer has only once seen the two processes occurring simultaneously in the same plant, and has always observed this form of conjugation in specimens the proportions of which stamp them as distinct species. The most striking point about the operation just described is the assumption by the contents of the cells of different plants, or by those of special cells in the same individual, of the opposite properties up on which depend respectively the powers of imparting and receiving fertilisation, although the most careful scrutiny under the highest powers of the microscope fails to reveal the least difference in their condition. It has been stated that this polarisation, as it may fitly be termed, in the ordinary form of conjugation, is capricious, the cells of the two filaments assuming indiscriminately these converse functions, but in the many hundreds of specimens which we have examined and mounted, we only remember finding one exception to the rule that all the cells of one conjugating filaments assume "male" those of the other "female" sexual functions; this exception occurred in the specimen already referred to, in which conjugation of contiguous cells of the same individual also took place, and in this case the spores formed in one filament were large, while those in the other and alongside of the cells which had discharged their contents were much smaller, and apparently imperfectly developed.

#### DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES IN PLATE

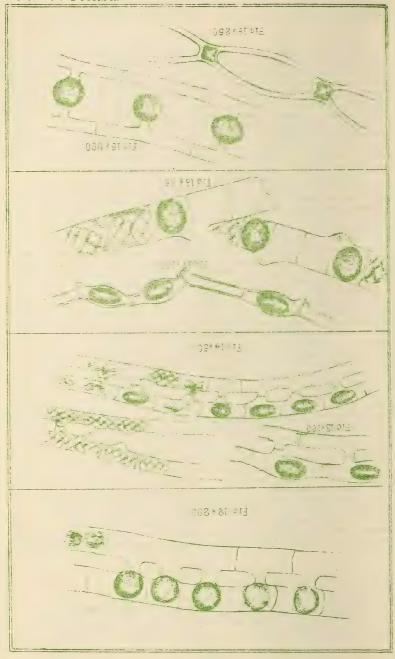
Fig. 12.—Zygnema lutescens in conjugation.

Fig. 13.—Spirogyra inflatum in conjugation. Fig. 14.—Spirogyra neglecta, showing various stages of conjugation.

Fig. 15. Mesocurpus scalaris, showing formation of spores in connecting tubes. Fig. 16.—Staurocurpus gracilis in conjugation.

Fig. 17. - Spirogyra angularis, showing formation of spores from contents of contiguous cells in one flament.

Fig. 18.— Spirogyra woodsii, showing formation of spores from contents of contiguous cells in one flament.



Datrachospermum moniliforme named from the strong resemblance which e beaded filaments, when out of the water, bear frog spawn. It exhibits a somewhat greater implexity of structure, and affords objects of treme beauty to the Microscopist. I give below description taken from Hassall's British Theshater algoe Char: algoe gelatinous, moniliform, more, articulated, virticillate, filmments of the rticilli dense, dichotomous, and bladed, the ferior ones simple, descending and forming a reath around the primary cells. Reproduction usisting of glomerules scattered throughout e verticilli, to which they are attached by a ngle filament or thread Fined blackethown. Whorls of the stems distinct inherical. the branches confused. The Butterchosherms re highly flexible and murous to the touch, he presence of inumerable lashes or cilia rminating the branches which and also refinitely to the microscopical beauty of lese throductioned Ouch o leum is articulated a manner semilar to that of the manches which they may be required in cetensions.

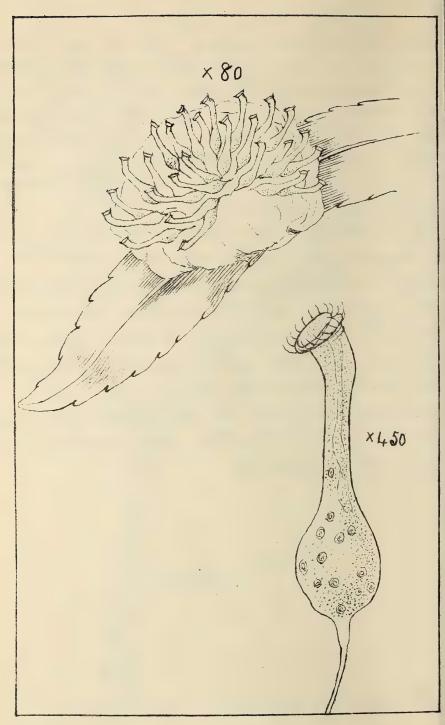
Thos Botton, 5% Southall A Birmingham Mar 4th



NE Forrest. del.

phrydium longipes. This Ophrydium, which I found first some eight years ago, differs from the Oversatile in the absence of the green chlorophyll and the clusters are much smaller, usually about the size of a pins head, of a hemispherical hape, and always attached to some weed or alga often as shewn in sketch placed m a leaf of Anacharis. M. W. Saville Kent gave it the name of I longipes from the pedicle by which the individuals are connected. These pedicles are easily seen in the younger specimens but either disappear or are more difficult to discover in older specimens. M. Kent tells me that he has now proved that the individuals of which the Oversatilis consist are connected together by a system of ranching pedicles.

This Botton sy Muchael St Dirmingham.



Ophrydium longipes.

Chrichodina pediculus. A Vorticellina destitute both of tail nd pedicle distinguished from Stentors y the surface of the body being destitute Pilia; they possess a vibrating fasciculus r wreath of Bilia anteriorly; the oral hening is simple and not spiral. hey are found parasitie or rather immensal upon Hydra, looking like title pork-pie hats or rather when fully ctended like dumpy dice-boxes. he base is surrounded with a wreath f hooks or curved setce and by their ction they appear to hold on to the urface of the Bydra and occasionally apidly glide over the body and up and own the tentacles regardless of its fornidable poison glands. hos. Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham.

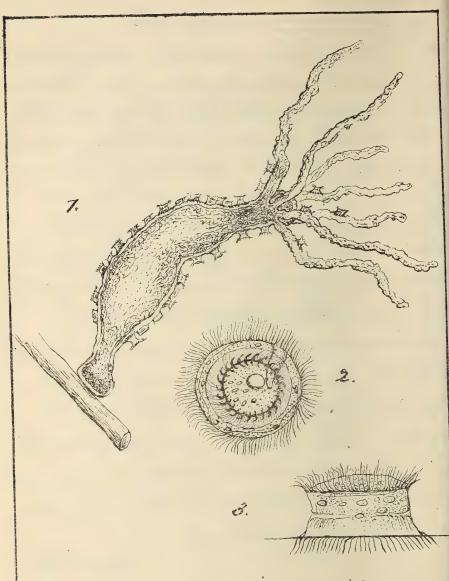


Fig 1. Hydra vulgaris infested with

Trichodina pediculus × 40.

Fig 2. T. pediculus viewedfrom beneath × 400.

Fig 3. de side view × 400.

Stentor polymorphus. se beautiful green Trumpet-animalcules owe r exquisite tint to numberless green vesicles, or ill cavities filled with colouring matter Chlorophyle, that of plants. They possess a marvelous power of ngeing their shape. In size this Hentor varies from ndred and twentieth to one twenty-fourth of an inch. entirely covered with fine cilia, disposed in longimal rows, and round the head is a spiral wreath urger and very conspicuous cilia leading to the ith Having observed the abundance of these creatures, o small branches to which they were appended, were ed in the glass trough, and viewed with powers of sixty one hundred lonear Jome had tumbled down to heless lumps, others presented broad funnel-shaped is, while others stretched themselves to great length the long, narrow post horns which still wake the es of a few old-fashioned towns. The ciliary motion he elegant wreath was active and rapid, causing. te a stir among all the little particles, alive I dead; and when the right sort of food came the corhscrew entrance to the mouth, down vent, and if conspicuous for colour, was subser rthy seen apparently embedded in little cavities, in Chrenberg supposed were separate stomachs, ough that theory is now seldom received . One cantage of viewing these objects in a sufficient ntity of water to leave them in freedom is they frequently turn the notices, so that you can Botton, 57 Nowhall & Birmingham, april of MI

Fig 1. Colony nat size. 2. Individual swemming x 50. Stentor Folymorphis

Syncoryne futescens. The beautiful Hydrozoa figured in the accompanying drawing I believe to be the above named species, although at first sight I took it to be the common species S. eximia. It is now abundant on the walls of the reserve tanks of the Aston Aquarium, and I have lately taken several specimens with the Medusa form Gonosom just on the point of leaving the bydranth and commencing its wandering life. Professor Allman in his Subularian by droids says he has only seen this species once, and gives October as the season for the development of the Gonosome. He describes it as follows, Trophosome. Bydrocaulus much branched, rising from oreching stolon, and attaining a height of from one to two inches; perisare smooth. Cydranth's oval, with about 14 tentacles."

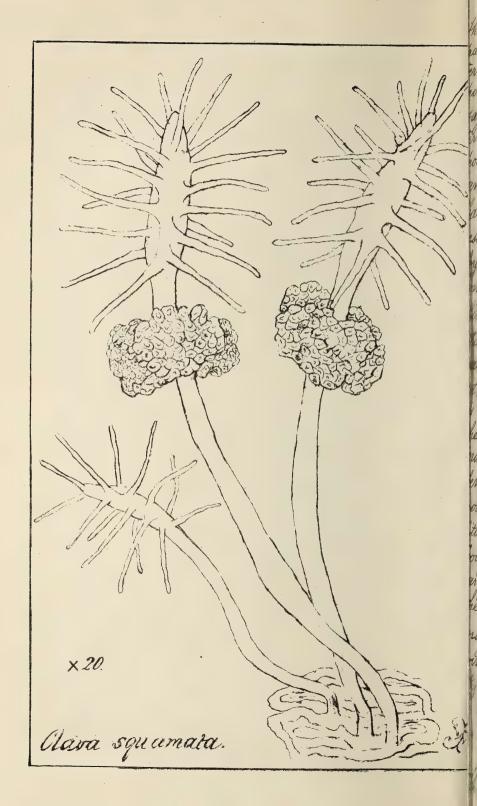
Tho! Botton, 57 Newhall St. Bimingham.



Syncoryne (eximia?) +50

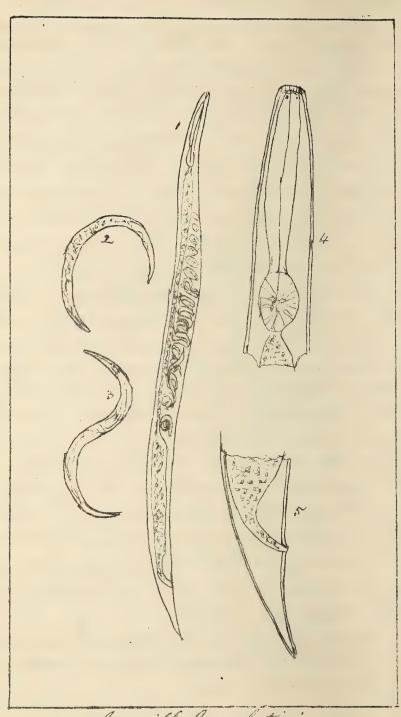
Clava squamata This beautiful Club Coralline is described by Prof to Collman in his Jubularian Hydroids as follows. Trophosome - Hydrocaulus, about me twentieth of an inch in height, consisting of minute, simple, closely aggregated takula fisets from the surface of the Hydrorhiza. Hydrorhiza formed of closely approximated mosculating tubes, world united to one another elong their sides by an extension of their perisare, to as to form a continuous basal expansion. bydranths very much elongated, somewhat usiform between the rudimental hydrocaulus and the club shaped head, when fully expanded ettaining a height of about one inch, closely approximated at their base, so as to form a assel-like cluster; tentacles about twenty. Sonosome - Sonophores in clusters springing hom the body of the hydranth immediately chind the proximal tentacles, each cluster arried upon a very short pedernole. bolour - A clear yellowish red, with pale yaline tentucles. Generally distributed re and he shores-especially the more northern ones f the British Isles.

The Botton 54 Howhall & Birmingham.



Anguillula glutinis. his nematode worm to common in sour aste is about 20 times as long as broad, runinating posteriorly in a fine clongated wint; length 1/15". Cobbold in his contigua anys - The front of the body is narrowed, reminating in a slightly abrupt truncate oint, the mouth being central, simple, nd unarmed. The pharynx is prolonged ackwards into a strong, spherical, muscular, sophageal bulb; the latter being succeeded i along, cylindrical, intestinal tube which rds in a distinct anal opening, placed a ttle above or at the basal portion of the ul. Some regard the cesophageal bulb s the stomach, and all recognize, within conical and finely acuminate, that of e male being supplied with two intro-ittent spicules of equal length. In the male, which produces it's young vivipa ously, the vaginal outlet is situated a ttle beyond the posterior third of the dy. As in other Nematodes, the uterus rly divides into two oviducal tubes in e interior of which the young embryos eay be seen either free or still enclosed Thin their egg shells. 1.1. - Mature female. For 2:3- Young specimens x 130. 4. Unterior and showing Thanynx & Master 400. 5. Posterior and 400.

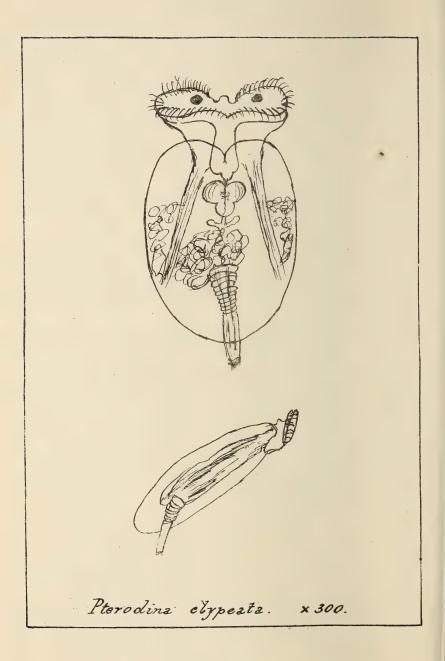
Jonas Bolton, 57 Newhall A. Birmingham.



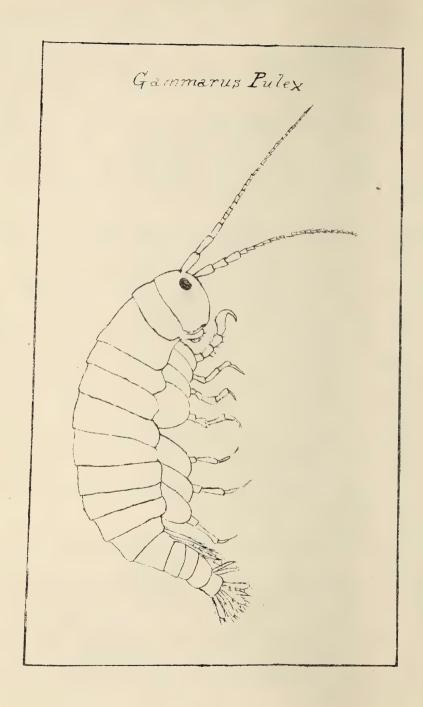
Anguillula glutinis.

Iteradina dypeata. is pretty little rotifer abounds now in my Marine waring with the Hollicularia and Spirorbis They may vell examined in a thin trough and in which will be found to congregate together in the ner next the light, but for higher powers a few reld be examined in a Wills Compressorium or well's Rotifer hap (see Hints). This species is oblong shape whereas the bommon fresh water species rodina patina has its shield like lorica mearly ular. A long description of the latter is given in ch's Pond tife, and another species I valvata is I figured by D: Hudson in the Monthly croscopical journal january 1871. my correspondents succeed in transferring a I number to a thin trough as I have suggested we with a strong light from the lamp on one le, the following remarks of Dr Hudson will be le applicable. do not think I ever beheld a more beautiful ht than that which the 3 rds objective, illumine d by Ross to this condenser and B stop now we me Thom thirty to forty of these animated ry shields of glittering glass were swimming every direction across the field, and adhering he plant, so as to be seen from every point of w; while some had most considerately asked themselves to the glass cover, and were quiet as rotifers over are."

mas Bolton, 14 ann St. Birmingham jou 1421881.



Fammarus pulex. Very much like G. Locusta. Eyes subreniform, black. Superior antenna having the second joint of the peduncle shorter than the first, third shorter than the second; flagellum twice as long as the heduncle, having twenty-four articuli, broader than long; secondary appendage having about six articuli. Inferior antennoe having the offactory organ well developed; last two joints of the peduncle subequal; flagellum shorter than the peduncle. Gnathopoda subequal; propodos of the first pair long-ovate, tapering having the palm very oblique; of the second pair overte, palm slightly oblique and concave Pensettemate pair of pleopoda as long as the preceding; posterior pair of pleopoda having he rami subequal and plumose belour gon. rully of a yellowish brown Length 3 of an ing Hale In most of the freshwater streams of bruday and probably of all Courage. The above description is taken from b. France hates Emphy podous Crustaces. I. fluviatilis the only the preshwater Gammarus is distinguished hom the I puler by having a dorsal shine at ach abdominal joint whilst in the latter his is absent. The Botton 54 Sechall St. Burningham



The Mantis Thrimp Ine can never take a living specimen of that beautiful out penneted branches inhabited by curious bustacea the genus Caprella. They are much at home in the treebe goophyte, as a family of monkeys in their articleal wers, and indeed their agility as they run from branch branch, catching hold of a tury just within reach and alling themselves in an instant up to it, then stretching out eir long arms in every direction, strongly remind me of the Rider Monkeys of South america. One needs little systematic nowledge to see that they are highly predatory: a lance at their form and manners would reveal that not. Strange spectre-like creatures they are or rather heleton like, with long slender bodies composed of few unts, and wide-sprawling limbs set at remote disinces. and such limbs! Two pairs of stout antenna ristled with stiff spines project from the head, then the are the last joint but one developed to a great sage, hile the terminal joint is so formed as to shut down hon it just as the blade of a clash knife does i from the andle Then to add to the efficiency of this instrument f prehension, the great joint which represents the haft armed with a double row of spines set at an angle as to make a groove, into which the blade fills. nd this latter is cut along each side of its edge inte ine teeth like those of a file. I find several species ven on the same small fragment of weed, if it be derably well peopled with Plumularia or Reductions, ome much larger than others, and beautifully nother with transparent ruly colour on a clear horn and istinguished by variations in the relative size in the have and in the armative of these formidable waker and there is a species larger still of a dull huralish rid ue. But all have pretty much the same manners, exert hat the smalles species are more agile? Downshire Cost. Les Botton sy brokall St. Birmingham



Caprella lobata
Female.

HEForrest del.

## ALCYONIDIUM POLYOUM.

I am not quite certain that the specimen I send is this species; but, I think, it most closely corresponds with the sketch on the other side, copied from Mr. Hinck's Manual. The following portion of description of A. hirsuta by Mr. Gosse applies to this species equally well:-" Soon a pellucid membranous tube appears pushing out of the mass by a gradual, though quick, unfolding of its everting walls; a bundle of parallel fibres now protrude from the extremity, which, when they have attained the length of the tube itself, fall open at their tips, and constitute a beautiful bell of sixteen tentacles. Each tentacle now presents the form of ciliation characteristic of the Polyzoa, consisting of a single series on each lateral edge, so moving that the ciliary wave passes, like dark teeth fast chasing each other, up one side and down the other. No sooner has one bell thus expanded than others on every hand are seen rising and opening in quick succession, until at length they stud the surface as densely as they can stand, looking like the tassels of a fringe, only that they are set in superficial, and not in linear, series. Just below the bottom of the bell, within the membranous tube, is seen the gullet—a canal with thick muscular walls, swelling in the middle-which now and then is observed to dilate and contract with a swallowing action, as some minute atom of food. sucked down the ciliary vortex of the bell, passes through the throat, and is hurled along this asophageal canal to the gizzard, whose fibrous walls take the form of longitudinal bands, or perhaps folds, at the lower part of the tube."



Alcyonidium polyoum

## BOWERBANKIA IMBRICATA.

The Zoœcia of this most beautiful of the Marine Polyzoa, grow in groups on an erect, or creeping, stem. Mr. Gosse, in his "Tenby," says :-"In such a cluster, specimens of the animal may be seen in almost every stage of its growth. Here there is a minute pellucid globule seated on the side of the root-thread, from which it is budding, looking like a little grape. Others are lengthening, first to an oval, then to an elliptical form, more or less produced. Others have attained their full size of about 1-10th of an inch long, and their adult form of a long cylinder, but with the extremity rounded and hermetically sealed; for as yet the inhabiting polype is not sufficiently advanced to communicate with the external world, though its immature form and bundle of short dumpy tentacles may be discerned within its clear prison. Others, again, have attained their complete development, and may be observed in different stages of expansion or contraction. By watching the process of protusion, we perceive that the little animal does not differ materially in structure from other Polyzoa; from the Sea-mats, for instance, or from the Stag'shorn. In the former case, the cells are calcargous, rigid, and arranged in regular order; here they are membranous, soft, free, and irregularly clustered. The cells are membranous in the Stag's-horn, but they are imbedded in a common gelatinous flesh, and concealed except when the polype is protruded; here, as I have said, they spring from a creeping thread, and are erect and unconnected with each other, though crowded. The expansion or protusion of the polype is a process of eversion, as when a stocking is drawn off the foot. When the proper muscles are made to contract, the membranous edges of the cell are seen to turn themselves inside-out, lengthening the cell gradually at its upper extremity. At a certain stage, a bundle of stiff straight rods (or seta) emerge from the orifice, the tips of which slightly separate when their evolution is complete. As the process goes on, the tips of the tentacles are seen pushing up from the centre of the fascia of setæ; the latter expanding to permit the exit, and, when the tentacles are fully extruded, standing perpendicularly around their base, so closely as to be indistinguishable. The tentacles are not turned inside-out, but simply pushed upward; the point at which the inversion begins being below their base. When fully extended, they open into a bell, or goblet-form, and are seen to be ten in number, ciliated in the usual manner. In this condition the height of the polype is at least double that of the ceil, and it is distinctly visible with the naked eye. It forms a very interesting object when viewed by means of transmitted light; its transparent integuments permitting every part of its internal structure to be clearly discerned. But when reflected light is employed, the beauty of the spectacle is greatly increased. The whole of the cells and of the potypes appear as if blown of clear glass, the surfaces of which reflect the light with great brilliance. This brilliance is yet further enhanced, if, by delicate manipulation, and adjustment of the mirror of the microscope, the rays from the lamp are made to illuminate the object, while yet not a single ray is allowed to proceed by direct reflection from the mirror to the eye. The polypes are then seen projected on a perfectly dark background, while every line shines out with vivid brightness; the edges of the cells of the polyne. of the internal viscera, and of every undividual tentacle, having the refulgence of polished silver. Such a sight is worthy of admiration. even by an experienced interescopist."



Triticella pedicellata. Mr. Hinchs in his. Marine Polyzoa, describes this species as follows .- Locacia ovate-oblong, transparent scattered along a delicate creeping stolon; the dorsal side (viewed laterally) very slightly curved outwards, the front side occupied almost entirely by the membranous area, which extends mearly to the bottom of the cell. The Decium (viewed in front) slightly contracted at the base, but of equal width for a great proportion of its length, scarcely narrowed towards the top; no angular projection at the lower extremity of the area. Frenaculum wanting. Pedunck very stender; usually two or three times the length of the cell. Polypide with twelve tentacles. Longth of cell 30 mil his elegant and transparent Tolyzoa nouapril 1881) encrusts the wall of one of the reserve tanks in the Aquarium at Oston. In many specimens that I have examined the previous cavity is jull of the minute wriggling spermaozoa and which are easily seen with a 14 in n. Ojective.

The Bolton sy Newhall St. Birmin show



Iriticella pedicellata.

Cadaellina cernua. Polypides boine on a flexuous, transparent tolon, more or less branched; often densely lustered. Body whitish, cup shaped, somehat compressed laterally, usually very entricose on one side (the dorsal or anal), nd subtruncate on the opposite; Entacles 4-24. Seduncle stout, tapering slightly wards the top, and in this variet glaba mooth. The movements of the pedunile ne vigorous and lively: the polypides, when reited, dash themselves whemently from ide to side; and one striking against anothe, he commotion spreads throughout the slong untill the effect is that of a field from swept by a strong breeze. The Pedicellina belong to a very small and exceptional group of the Tobuzoa intoprocta which have both the ourices the alimentary canal within the ophophore; tentacular sheath warting Entacles bilaterally disposed not retricted 10 perivisceral cavity. ( Winch's Marine Polygow )

hor Botton sy Newhall St. Birmingham.

Mr. BOLTON has had the pleasure of recording the following names on his list of Subscribers:—

THE REV. LORD S. GODOLPHIN OSBORNE.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P., F.R.S., &c.

PROFESSOR E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S.

- .. BAYLEY BALFOUR, University, Glasgow.
- , F. M. BALFOUR, Trinity Coll., Cambridge.
- T. W. BRIDGE, Mason's Coll., Birmingham.
- ,, J. C. EWART, University, Aberdeen.
- ,, M. A. LAWSON, F.L.S., Oxford.
- ,, A. MILNES MARSHALL, D.Sc., Owens Coll., Manchester.
- ,, ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Oxford.
- , J. Young, M.D., University, Glasgow.

REV. GEO. DEANE, D.Sc., Spring Hill Coll., Birmingham.

MISS HERSCHELL, Girton College, Cambridge.

Dr. C. T. Hudson, Vice-President of Royal Microscopical Society.

Frank Crisp, Esq., Hon. Sec. of the Royal Microscopical Society.

T. CHARTRES WHITE, Esq., F.L.S., President of the Queckett Club.

WILLIAM SOUTHALL, Esq., F.L.S., President of Birmingham Microscopical and Natural History Society.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF BACUP.

* *	9.9	2.9	BRAINTREE
-----	-----	-----	-----------

- .. .. Cheltenham.
- EALING.
- ETON COLLEGE.
- ,, ,, ,, Forest Hill.
- ,, ,, GLOUCESTER.
- HACKNEY.
- " " Highbury.
- ,, ,, Leicester. New Cross.
- OLDHAM.
- .. .. OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.
- .. Rugby School.
- .. STROUD.

WILLIAM HUGGINS, FSQ., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.

Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, Editor of "Science Gossip."

Andrew Pritchard, Esq., F.R.S.E., Editor of "Infusoria."

Besides supplying many individual Students, Mr. Bolton has forwarded Specimens to the Classes at the following Science Schools and Colleges:

SOUTH KENSINGTON.

OXFORD.

CAMBRIDGE.

EDINBURGH.

GLASHOW.

ABERDEEN.

ABERYSTWITH.

UNIVERSITY COLL., BRISTOL.

University and King's Colleges.

LONDON.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

CHARTERHOUSE.

HARROW.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

DURHAM.

Mason's Science Coll., Birmingham.

Pre., Pre.

He is also often called upon to supply Specimens for exhibition at Conversaziones. Sor ees and other Social Gatherings.

Series of 26 Tubes in course of six months, (or as required,) £1 1s., in advance. Specimen Tube, One Shilling.

## PORTFOLIOS OF DRAWINGS

AND DESCRIPTIONS OF

#### LIVING ORGANISMS. ANIMAL & VEGETABLE.

ILLUSTRATIVE OF

#### FRESHWATER MARINE LIFE.

WHICH HAVE BEEN SENT OUT WITH THE LIVING SPECIMENS BY

## THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

57. NEWHALL STREET. BIRMINGHAM.

#### PRICE ONE SHILLING FACH.

CONTENTS: AUGUST, 1879, No. 1.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Nostoe commune

Volvox globator.

Pandorina morum. ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Euglena viridis.

Uroglena volvox. Infusoria (9 figures.) Raphidiophrys pallida. Stephanoceros Eichornii.

Limnias ceratophylli.

Rotifers (7 figures.) Syncheta mordax. Hydatina senta. Rhinops vitrea. Philodina roseola.

Brachionus pala. Paludicella Ehrenbergi. Embryo of Mussel. Larva of Corethra plumicornis Spawn of Perch.

1

CONTENTS: FEBRUARY, 1880. No. 2.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Hydrodictyon utriculatum.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Spongula fluviatilis. Peridinium tabulatum. Ophrydium versatile. Stentor Barretii. Carchesium spectabile. Hydra vulgaris.

Leptodora hvalina. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis. (Daphnia Bairdii.) Sida crystallina. Diaptomus Castor. Cristatella mucedo.

Carcinus Mænas, in the Zoea stage Lophopus crystallinus. Spirorbis nautiloides. Circulation in Egg of Trout. Young Salmon.

CONTENTS: AUGUST, 1880. No. 3.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Draparnaldia glomerata. | Chætophora elegans. | Chara and Nitella. | Chara fragilis embryo

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Actinosphærium Eichornii. Coleps hirtus. Urostyla grandis Dinobryon sertularia. Vorticella chlorostigma.

Anuræa longispina and Ceratium longicorne. Melicerta ringens Lacinularia socialis. Alcyonella fungosa.

Bowerbankia gracillima. Bosmina longirostris Larval Shrimp. Nais proboscidea.

CONTENTS: FEBRUARY, 1881, No. 4. VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Desmids and Diatoms Æcidium urticæ.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Acineta. Dendrosoma radians. Choano-flagellata. Bursaria truncatella. Marine Infusoria

Nassula ornata. Spirostomum teres. Cordylophora lacustris. Lucernaria auricula.

Euchlanis dilatata. Asellus vulgaris. Ilyocryptus sordidus.

Argulus foliaceus.

Zvgnema cruciata. Vallisneria spiralis.

Hints on the PRESERVATION OF LIVING OBJECTS and their EXAMINATION UNDER THE MICROSCOPE, by Thomas Bolton, F.R.M.S. (Reprinted from the "English Mechanic." Price Threepence.

NEW EDITION OF

#### AQUARIUM: THE

ITS INHABITANTS, STRUCTURE, AND MANAGEMENT.

By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., Editor of "Science Gossip." Crown 8vo., cloth gilt. Price Six Shillings, post free.

# PORTFOLIO OF DRAWINGS,

AND DESCRIPTIONS OF

## LIVING ORGANISMS,

(ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE)

ILLUSTRATIVE OF

### FRESHWATER AND MARINE LIFE,

WHICH HAVE BEEN SENT OUT WITH THE LIVING SPECIMENS BY

# THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

## PRICE ONE SHILLING.

#### CONTENTS.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.
Bacillaria paradoxa.

#### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Triloculina trigonula.
Noctiluca miliaris.
Raphidomonas semen.
Epistylis plicatilis.
Vaginicola, &c.
Clytia Johnstoni.
Medusiform gonozoid.
Cercaria (Larval Fluke).

Œcistes longipes and pilula. Œcistes Janus. Conochilus volvox. Rotifer macrurus. Daphnia pulex. Larval shrimp. Fredericella sultana. Bugula turbinata.

# LIST OF ORGANISMS ALREADY SENT TO SUBSCRIBERS.

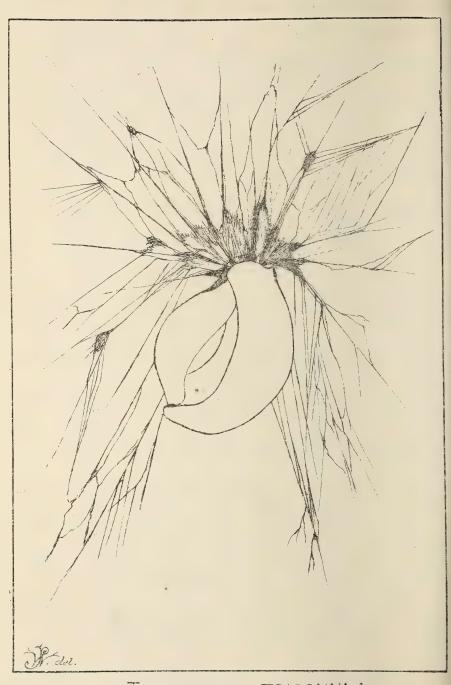
	THE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO A PARTY OF THE PERSON NAMED AND A PARTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO A PARTY OF T	
1878.	1880.	
Sep. 13. Lacinularia socialis	Feb. 20.	Zoothamnium
" 20. Cristatella mucedo	,, 27.	Rhinops vitrea
,, 27. Limnias ceratophylli, with Melicerta ringens	Mar. 5.	Coleps hirtus Nitella Embryo Dinobryon sertularia Glass Larva Chætophora elegans Asplanchna Brightwellii Spawn of Perch Zygnema cruciata Brachionus on Daphnia
Oct. 4. Stephanoceros Eichornii	", 19.	Dinobryon sertularia
,, 11. Plumatella repens ,, 18. Stentor polymorphus	,, 26. April 2.	Chætophora elegans
" 25. Philodina roseola	,, 9.	Asplanchna Brightwellii
Nov. 1. Closterium lunula ,, 8. Spongilla fluviatilis	,, 23.	Zygnema cruciata
,, 15. Floscularia campanulata	,, 30. May 7.	
., 26. Hydatina senta	,, 14.	Conochilus volvox
Dec. 6. Larval Form (Trochosphere) of Marine Polyzoa (Alcyonidium)	,, 21. ,, 28.	Larval Shrimp Bosmina longirostris
,, 13. Marine Polyzoa	June 4.	Melicerta ringens
,, 20. Raphidiophrys pallida ,, 27. Volvox globator	,, 11. ,, 18.	Anuræa longispina Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis
	,, 25.	Leptodora hyalina
1879.	July 2.	Vorticella chlorostigma Paludicella Ehrenbergi
	,, 9.	Nais proboscidea
Jan. 3. Euglena viridis ,, 10. Loxophyllum meleagris	,, 23.	Spirulína oscillarioides Protococcus pluvialis
,, 17. Spawn of Trout	Aug. 6.	Alcyonella fungosa Argulus foliaceus
,, 24. Œcistes crystallinus ,, 31. Infusoria	,, 20.	Œdogonium ciliatum
Feb. 7. Œcistes, with other Rotifers	Sep. 3.	Epistylic plicatilis Daphnia pulex
,, 14. Young Trout, (Aleven stage) ,, 21. Spirostomum ambiguum	,, 10.	Bugula avicularia
" 28. Rhinops vitrea Mar. 7. Euglena and Hydatina	,, 24.	Nassula ornata Clava squamata
,, 14. Plumatella repens	Oct. 1.	Melicerta and Floscules Cordylophora lacustris
,, 21. Spongilla fluviatilis ,, 28. Cristatella mucedo	., 15.	Colpidium cucullus Pedicellina cernua
April 4. Synchæta pectinata	,, <u>92</u> . ., <u>29</u> .	Rotifers (various)
,, 11. Embryo of Mussel ,, 18. Nitella translucens, with Carchesium	Nov. 5.	Choano-flagellata
polypinum	,, 12.	Acineta mystacina Trochospheres of Polyzoa
" 25. Batrachospermum moniliforme May 2. Elver (young Eel)	,, 26.	Desmids and Diatoms Spirostomum teres
,, 9. Spawn of Perch	,, 10.	Distigma proteus
,, 23. Fredericella sultana		Asellus vulgaris. Ova of Salmo fontinalis
,, 30. Brachionus pala June 6. Uroglena volvox	,, 31.	Follicularia ampulla
,, 13. Larva of Corethra plumicornis		
., 20. Asplanchna Brightwellii , 27. Floscules	1881.	1
July 4. Gonium pectorale		Bursaria truncatella
,, 18. Nostoc commune	- 01	Pterodina clypeata Spirorbis nautiloides
,, 22. Volvox and Plumatella Aug. 1. Leptodora hyalina	,, 28.	Argulus foliaceus
,, 8. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis	, 11.	Anguillula glutinis Opercularia nutans
,, 15. Kondylostoma patens ,, 22. Vaucheria	,, 18.	Trout Fry
,, 29. Conochilus volvox	,, 25. Mar. 4.	Batrachospermum moniliform
,, 12. Sida crystallina	10	Paramecia aurelia Salmon Fry
,, 19. Lacinularia socialis ,, 26. Vorticellidæ	,, 25.	Bowerbankia imbricata
Oct 3 Stentor Milleri	April 1.	Rotifers (free swimming) Stentor polymorphus
,, 10. Diaptomus eastor ,, 17. Hydra vulgaris ,, 24. Bosmina longirostris	,, 14.	Stentor polymorphus Trichodina pediculus Gammarus pulex
" 24. Bosmina longirostris	,, 22.	Elver (young Eel)
" 31. Rotifers (various) Nov. 7. Weeds incrusted with Rotifers and Infusoria	May 6.	Actinosphærium Eichornii Cercaria (Larva of Fluke)
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum	20.	Spirogyra in conjugation
,, 28. Peridinium tabulatum	" 27. June 3.	Euglena Viridis (red stage) Fredericella Sultana
Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata ,, 12. Stentor Barretti	,, 10.	Conochilus Volvox
,, 19. Lophopus crystallinus	,, 24.	Planaria Lactea Nitella (in fructification)
,, 26. Spirorbis nautiloides	July 1.	Larval Shrimp
	,, 18.	Noctiluca miliaris
1880.	22.	Leptodora hyalina Spongilla fluviatilis
Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus	Aug. 6.	Noctiluca miliaris Leptodora hyalina Spongilla fluviatilis (feistes Janus Bacillaria paradoxa
,, 9. Zoëa of Crab	., 12. ., 19.	Bacillaria paradoxa Syncoryne eximia
" 23. Acineta mystacina	24.	Medusiform gonozoid
, 9. Zoëa of Crab , 16. Spawn of Trout , 23. Acineta mystacina , 30. Urostyla grandis Feb. 6. Spawn of Char	,, 26. Sep. 2.	Lophopus Crystallinus Bugula turbinata
,, 13. Syncheta tremula	,, 9.	Triloculina trigonula (Forami

# Bacillaria paradoxa.

Penclose some of these curious and interesting Diatoms with a variety of other species including Nitzehia sigmoidea which I have found attached to alga in the Canal in this reighbourhood It's usually attributed habitat is brackish rater but I have before found it in this Midland district. It is best examined by placing a little of the sediment and lga in a hollow slide, covering with thin glass, under a inch or to inch objective. The characteristic movement will be more readily seen if the slide is laid aside lat for 5 or 10 minutes before examining. The following ctract from Dr. Carpenter's Revelations of the Microscope new Edition just published and much enlarged price 6.) Paragraph 221 clearly describes this movement. lost of the Diatoms which are not fixed by a stipes possess me power of Spontaneous Movement; and this is especially seen a those whose frustules are of a long narrow form, such as that the Navicula generally. The motion is of a peculiar kind, being sually a series of jerks, which carry forward the frustule in the irection of its length, and then carry it back through nearly the me path. Sometimes, however, the motion is smooth and vuable; and this is especially the case with the curious Backlerio pradoxa, whose frustules stide over each other in one direction ntil they are all but detached, and then slide as far in the hosite direction, repeating this alternate movement at very gular intervals. In either case, the motion is obviously quite a different nature from that of being howeved of a power self-direction. Un obstacle in the hath, says hof I Smith, is tavoided, but husked asude, or, if it be sufficient to avert the ward course of the prestate the tatter is deta net for a time real to that which it would have occupied in its forward harvered on, and then returns from the infinite ment us is it had accomplish full course. The character of the movement is operously simil. that of those motile fire sof A tokkyla which have been ready described; but it has not jet been reportely traced , any organ of impulsion; and the cause of it is still obsairs? aug \$12 \$1801 To Botter 54 Newholl St. Burningham.

BACILLARIA PARADOXA .

Ireloculina tregonula With this I send some specimens of living Comminifera collected at Brighton. The shell's look like ting white stones, and hould be transferred with a dipping tute to ollow slide, covered and allowed to stand wet for half an hour When examined under sod dark field ille mination the pseudopodia ill be seen reducting out and anastomosing ith each other, so characteristic of the oraminifera. A very complete general scription will be found in Carpenters evelations of the Microscope. The herculina longs to the Forcellar our and imperforate roup, and is described as pollows in Milliamson's witesh Foramingford Shell received consisting three visible segments The outerment segment the two thick rounded um wheen mary no sible, and extending the tenath of the shirt closing forten of the second and theel segment e second segment having one round I margin sible and only vering the third of which that small obling firthen is sen in the centre of e side of the shall . Septal aparture more or less underly from the with a usually be seit tooth. to por seasons The white of the thing long to That Botton sy Suchall & Burning ham.

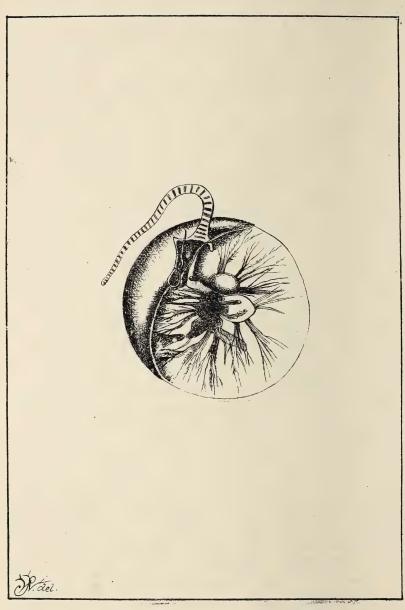


TRILOCULINA TRICONULA.

# Noctiluca miliares.

Body hyaline, peach-shaped, somewhat compressed with a distinct meridional groove; oral fossa situated tone extremity of the meridional groove, having on re side a hard, tooth like, projecting ridge, close to one nd of which the vibratile flagellum takes its origin, tentacate appendage transversely striate, its length about equal the diameter of the body; a narrow ridge or rod-like indura. in of the cuticular membrane extending in a straight ine from the aboral extremity of the meridional groove Tough about 's of the circumference of the body, and there minating abruptly. Endoplast oval, subcentral Diameter to to ". Hab- Pelagie, cosmopolitan; eminently phosphorescent. te phosphorescent animals as yet known to science that Issesses such highly luminous properties as Noctiluca miliaris. the presence of this animalcule in countless myriads upon e upper stratum of the water on calm summer nights is due recially that diffused form of phosphorescence that is more contrally characteristic of temperate laterules. Under the and favourable of these conditions the waves fulling upon the and leave as they retreat a glittering carpet of scintillating fines, the ours of the passing boat seems to dip as it were into ten silver, while on the high seas the waste of waters churned to foam by the revolving serew or paddles of the steam vessel wes in its wake a broad luminous track as far as the eye can reach. dass ful of water taken from the surface of the sea at such times nediately reveals the origin of this wonderful phenomenon; and there will be seen floating minute, bladder like, insparent spheres, resembling as nearly, as possible small famules of boiled sage, and which exhibit on closer investiga. in with the microscope, the structural characters given in foregoing diagnosis. Irritated by agitation in any otherse form they at once respond by, as it were, angry flashes of long greenish light, and it is to the consecutions in their gregate condition of millions of these minute bodies that several phenomina above recounted are produced ract from Mr. Hents description on his Manual of the husoria Page 39%. In the drawing it is shown partly in tion after Huxley ( In his Invertorata). There is als a god account of it in Carpenter's Nevelations of the Michister a

Tomas Bolton, 5% Skurhall St. Birmingham



NOCTILUCA MILIARIS.

Raphidomonas somen. M: W. Saville Kent has identified these Infusoria for me the says he had not previously seen this very interesting type; nor has it I think so far been recorded in Great Pritain to writes just observed they possess the property of springing forwards or backwards for a short distance. I called trichorgets probably springing hours? It is figured in Hite II figs 60-62 in his Manuel of the Infusoria and is described as follows, Body elongate wrate, flexible and somewhat variable in form, usually rounded and widest unterent, takening and slightly attenuate posteriorly from two and a half to three times as long as broad, flagellen searcely equalling the body in length, issuing from the anterior oral forsa pharyngeal chamber subtrumgular or lunate, transversely placed; contractile vesicle single, anterior setuated; ondepeast large, vote, subcentral, endoplasm gran; truckerysts most abundant theng the antorior margin Length 1-5,56 400. Hab- March water among decrying I hape movements sluggesh, meillitting." These specurious were found in a similar detection in Jullan Park.

The Botton sy Newhall It Birmingham lafet to.



RAPHIDOMONAS SEMEN.

Epistyles plicatilis I have lately found the stems of some water plants encrusted with this pretty little Vorticellida. In examining it with the pocket lens I took it to be Farchesing polypinum, which in the general arrange ment of its clusters (when expanded.) it much resembles, but a higher magnefing power reveals the characteristic differences. The stem or pedicle, as in all species of Epistyle, is rigid, but the individual Looid is contractile (in this species in annular folds). The Lovids are consecut and clongated; frontal margin diluted. truncated, and slightly projecting, hedide dichotomous, often corymbose, smooth or, when foreign bodies withere, of a searly appearance. It is described by Mr A Saville Frent in his Manual of the Infusore page you wisters

That Botton, sy, Vewhall H. Bir mingham



Epistylis plicatilis.

Infusoria nommensal on the Hresh-water Thromp It is surprising what a number of organisms re often found flourishing on these crustages. Numbers of the common wheel animalcule Rotefor Vulgaris) may be always found attached he a lot of beeches to its body amongst the legs, and also round the mouth and anis some. times crawling about, and at others stretched ut and vigorously working their wheel like iliary wreaths diligently drawing in food to be ground between the hammer and anvie! of their gizzard. In looking over some specimens was sending out, I was struck by seeing three species of Infusoria which were new to me so I sketched them and M. W. Saville Hent has kindly identified them as being Net Platyeola (Vaginicola) longicolli see Plate XI. fig 35 in his Manual, and fig. 2 Toothamnium affine, and fig 3 Spirochona gemmipara are described and the latter figured in Prichards Infusoria. The Platycola and Toothamnium were distributed over the body and limbs of the Thrimps; and the Spirochona bristled like a fringe all round the edge of the Branchial plates.

Thomas Bolton, 57 Newhall St. Birmingham.

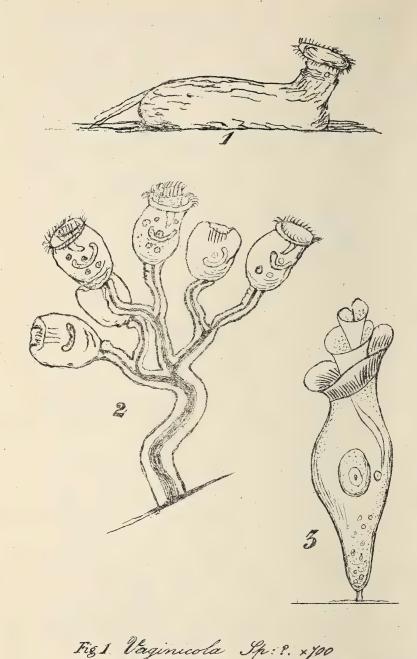


Fig. 1. Vaginicola Sp: ?. × 100
Fig. 2. Loothamnium affine × 400
Fig. 3. Spirochona gemmipara × 500

Umbrella (at times of liberation) globose, perfectly transparent, with numerous thread-cells imbedded in its substance, and a very wide velum; Manutring short, somewhat swollen lowards the base, with a four-lipped mouth; Marginal Tentacles very extensile, muricated, halfway between each pair of small tubercle (rudementary tentacle) with a lithocyst on each side of it. It is a most exquisite organism, about is of an inch in height at the time of liberation, of graceful form and the purest transparency; its presence is indicated to the naked eye by five opake white dots, marking the four arms and the menubrium. The perfectly translucent umbrella can only be detected by the aid of a leves. The arms during motion are curled up in several spiral wills, but are capable of great extension. The reproductive says are borne on the radiating canals as minute globular enlargements. Each of the lithouysts on the free margin of the umbrella contains a single spherule of carbonate of lime, which is highly refractile. These charming little floating polypites are cast off in immense numbers by the fixed colonies of the Clytia, each freighted with the seed of new generations; so that we may not wonder at the profuse distribution of the species. From Hinch's British Hoydogoa. I am glad to be able to send to some of my subscribers specimens of this pretty little felly-fish, which have appeared in a small finger glass aquarium on my table in which I had placed a few sprays of sea weed ( bollected at Brighton on aug : 15 ?) to which were attached some scattered specimens of the Hydrozoon Chitia Johnstoni. The Gonogooids have apparently been liberated from the Gonothera last night. Thos. Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham. aug \$14 1881.

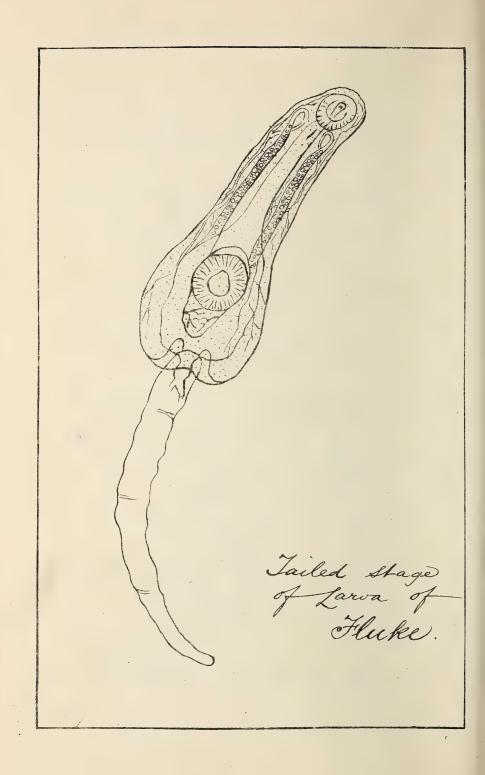


Elytia Johnstone. 6 Johnstone is one of the commonest of our Butish Campanulariidae. The calycles are generally large and the pedicels of great length: but there is consuderable variation in these points; on the some specimen the calycles are often of the most various sizes. The denticulation of the margin is strongly marked. The stems for the most part have the middle portion smooth; but there is sometimes a little ringing even here, and I have most with a variety (which I do not venture to separate from & Johnstoni) in which they are closely ringed throughout . The capsule is more or less produced, and the rings whom it are much more clearly defined in some specimens than in others. The polypite is large and handsome, with between 20 and 30 long, muricated tentacles. Hems long, transparent, simple or slightly branched, ringed at the base and at the top, the intermediate portion generally smooth; Frydrothecae deeply campanulas rather large, expanding slightly above, with 10-12 strong triangular teeth round the rim; Gonothecoe borne on the reeping stolon, and occasionally on the stem, ovate, trongly ringed transverely - the segments more or less arinated-truncate at the top and shortly pedunculate. hot Botton, 5" Yewhall St. Birmingham.



CLYTIA JOHNSTONI.

Gercarice, or Tailed Larvoe of the Flinke. in the courtesy of one of my correspondents I am rabled to send to my subscribers some specimens Corcarios in this curious stage as they have escaped in the intermediate hosts the Limnica (water smail). by will be seen in the tube like minute Tadpoles (1/50 inch (q) occasionally swimming by the vigorous lashing the tail, and at other times crawling like a leach the alternate attachment of the suckers, one crounding the mouth and the other about the intre of the ventral surface. Within a compara. ely late date bercarioe were grouped with the fusoria, and I believe there is still much of in Life History to be worked out which is most portant to the Sheep Farmer. I see some of specimens have already lost their tails, although boold in his Entozoa says they probably part the their tail after entering the liver of the sheep. figure of the Cercaria furcata will be found on Pate 42 of the Micrographic Dictionary, and a good Pustrated article by Da Jaboz Hogg in the English Techanic June 1880 Page 306. There is also an elaborate nort of experiments on the development of the ever-fluke (Fasciola hepation) by A.P. Thomas to which Prof: Rolleston contributed in the fournal of ie Royal Agricultural Tociety for 1881. Tomas Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birming ham.



# NOTE ON A THECATED ROTIFER FROM SUTTON PARK.

[Reprinted from the Midland Naturalist for December, 1878.]

The last number of the "Midland Naturalist" contained a description of the rare Rotifer Ecistes pilula, which I first exhibited at a meeting of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society on the 11th of June last. The same pool in Sutton Park, whence I obtained that species, has since yielded a thecated Rotifer of large size and singular beauty, apparently not yet described, unless indeed it be identical with one recently shown by Mr. Oxley at a meeting of the Royal Microscopical Society, of which Mr. T. Bolton exhibited a drawing at the June meeting of the Birmingham Society. In the absence of all measurements it is difficult to decide whether these two animals represent the same species, but the diameter of the trochus in Mr. Oxley's drawing appears greater than it is in my specimens, and the latter clearly show two tentacular processes, while his figures show only one, though this may result merely from the position in which the animal was sketched. But as both my observations and drawings were made before I had heard of that gentleman's, I beg leave to append a brief description, together with figures drawn under the microscope to an accurate scale, premising that, as I have only found two individuals, such description is necessarily imperfect, and that I hope next season to be able to renew my observations.

If the species has not yet received a name, I would suggest that, from the length of its slender foot-stalk, it may be appropriately christened Œcistes longipes.

I also give figures of Œcistes pilula, drawn to the same scale.

Ecistes longipes.—Total length of animal when fully extended, '045in.; when retracted, '026in.; diameter of trochus, '014in.; height of theca, '035in.; greatest diameter of theca, '029in. Theca semitransparent, milky-white when viewed by dark back-ground illumination. Cilia of the circular trochus conspicuous, those of the cingulum clearly visible under a 1in. objective. Mastax occupying more than half the diameter of the neck. Tentacular processes two, apparently without terminal setæ.

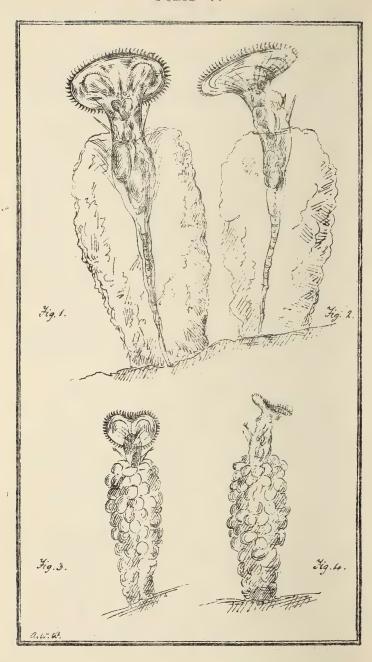
Ova carried after emission at base of foot-stalk. Foot-stalk corrugated, especially when retracted.

Ecistes pilula.—Dimensions of an average specimen:—Total length of animal when fully extended ·025in.; longer diameter of trochus, ·005in.; shorter diameter, ·003; height of theca, ·018in.; greatest diameter of theca, ·007in.

A. W. Wills.

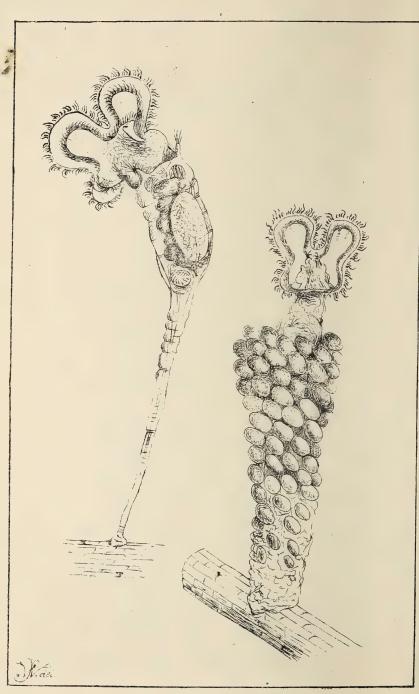
DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES .-- PLATE V.

Figs. 1 and 2.—Œcistes longipes.
Figs. 3 and 4.—Œcistes pilula.



Ocistes Janus.

a paper read before the Royal Microscofical Society Hebruary 1881 D' Youdson writes. The new tite making ther, acistes James, was discovered by Mit of House, of Dunde Lock Lundie, in September of this year (1880). It appears prefer deep water as it's habitat, and is found in the ratest number and best condition, M. Hood tells me, a depth varying from 6 to 16 feet At first sight it was returally supposed to be a specimen of Or pilula, which, , for as its tube is concerned, it very closely resembles; but unfolding of its trochal disk at once showed M. Hood In the had secured a prize. Of. James is a most striking dition to the Melicertida, for it forms a connecting link between re two genera Ocistes & Melicerta; the upper half of its trichal sk being that of the latter, while the lower half is that of the mer Seen from the oral surface as in fig.2, no one would suppose to be other than a true Melicerta, living in a tube of facal lets; but viewed from the antoral surface, its relationship Ocisies is at once apparent, for though the upper half the trochal disk is deeply cleft into two lobes (just as in Melicerta) r lower half is almost a single love, there being the slightest ssible hint of a notch at the lowest point. It would seem ion, at first, as if this new species ought to decide the point as to nether the five genera, Ocistes, Linnias, Julicolaria, Melicerta, nd Cephalosiphon should be reduced to one, as Gosse proposed arly twenty years ago; for as the form of the trockal disk one of the main differences between these genera, the estence of a species possessing half the trochal disk of one mus and half of another, shows, one would say, that the haration of the genera cannot easily be maintained Gosse. ought that the differences of the trochal dishs, & c., were not efficient to warrant the formation of five genera of such milar creatures, especially when, as was the case when he vote, each genus contained but one species. of Bolton, 5; Newhall St. Birmingham.



CISTES JANUS.

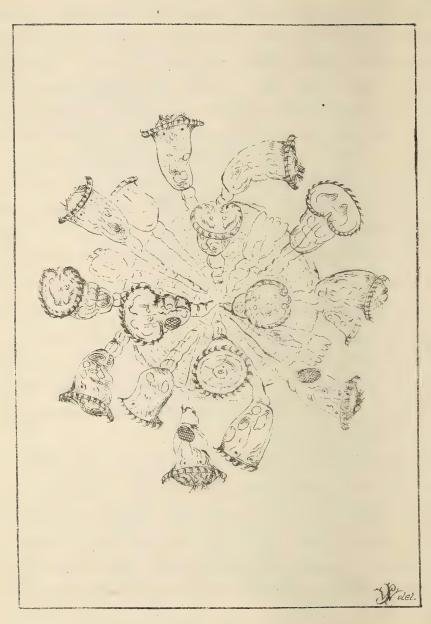
Conochilus Volvax.

I am glad again to find this species in abundance It is one of the most charming of the very interesting group of Rotifers. When placed in a thin Tooplyte trough they will soon collect in the corner of the trough nearest the light, and can be readily examined under an 12 in, or 3 in objective with darkfield illumin nation. Posse in his History of the Rotifera" Popular Saince Review Vol 1. (1862) says The clusters are very distinctly visible to the naked eye, swim. ming slowly along, ascending or descending, by the motion of the powerful cilia that surround the head. Each cluster consists of many individuals united by the extremity of the foot, and radiating from a common centre in every direction. This Rotifer is also well figured and described by Mi Henry Davis in the Monthly Microscopical Journal of July 18/6. A copy of which I can supply at 16 post free. It is unfortunate that these grouped rolifers are apt under certain conditions to break up in

apt under certain conditions to break up in the transit by post, so if my subscribers should find these do so I must ask them to advise me and I will take the first opportunity of sending them a second consignment of the

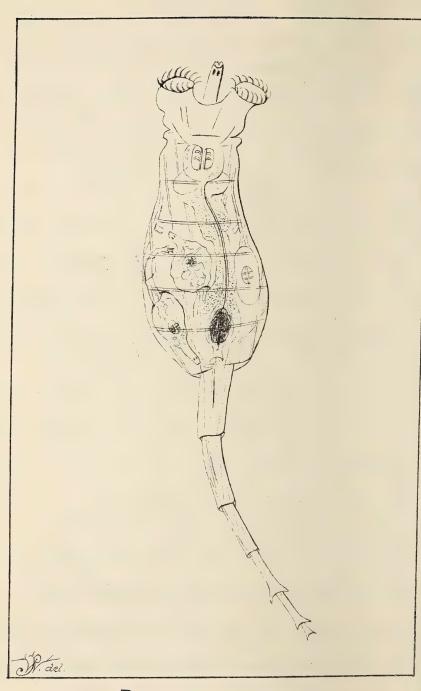
same.

Thomas Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham . Sine 15 1/61



CONOCHILUS VOLVOX.

Notifer Macrurus. hansparent, ovato-oblong, suddenly attenuated into a long foot; this is distinguished from Actinurus by its small toes, horn like processes, and suddenly-attenuated body. The style, or entennal tube, is ciliated in a star-like nanner. The wheels are prominent. A long tomach is succeeded by a short intestine; n each side is a convoluted water uscular anal, but without vibratile tags. Eyes either two, hemispherical, abruptly, truncate anteriorly, ed, and with a refracting medium, or longated posteriorly, becoming divided into several rows of linear points, without repacti ng media. It is altogether a choice subject or the microscope. In boggy water. 1-350", compare this with drawing of Philodina roseolog in Portfolio A.1. The characteristic difference Etween the Philodina and Rotefor is that in the ater genus the two eye shots are placed upon the frontal probosess, where as in the Philodina they are on the neck. the Botton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham

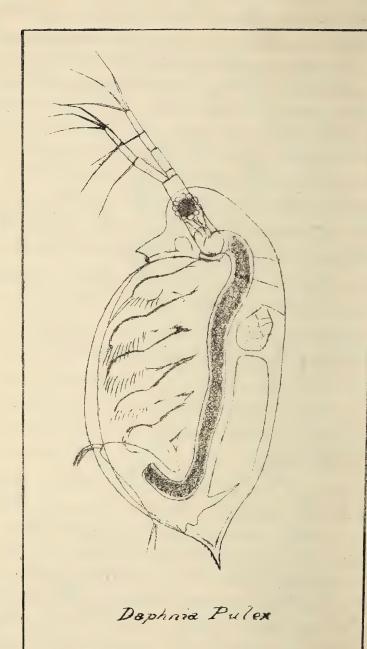


ROTIFER MACRURUS.

Daphnia pulex.

David describes this Entomostracon as follows: The shell or carapace is oval, quite transparent, Vivery finely striated on the anterior & middle portion of the values, the strice crossing & interlacing with each other. Sometimes it is of a red colour. The lower extremity of the valves terminates in a sharp spine; which is serrated on its edges. The spine varies in length in general, in the adult, being short & straight; in some it is a prolongation of the dorsal margin, in others it is directly in the centre, but in the young, I in var. I, it is long, and slightly bent backwards. The head is large, rounded on the upper Vanterior portion I produced lower down into a sharp, pointed beak The superior antennoe are exceedingly small, consisting of only a slight protuberance; I five or six setce. The inferior antenna are very large. The anterior branch consists of four articulations, the first of which is very short. From the extreme ity of the third, issues a long filament; I from the apex of the fourth, three others arise of equal length The posterior branch has only three articu lations, all of nearly equal length. From the first V second a long filament is sent forth, I three others spring from the extremity of the third. These filaments are all beautifully plumose thave a joint at about the middle of their length. The sixth segment of the body has four projections issuing from it, the first being prolonged, and bent upwards.

The Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham.



HEFormest del

# Lawal Thrimp - Crangon Valgaris.

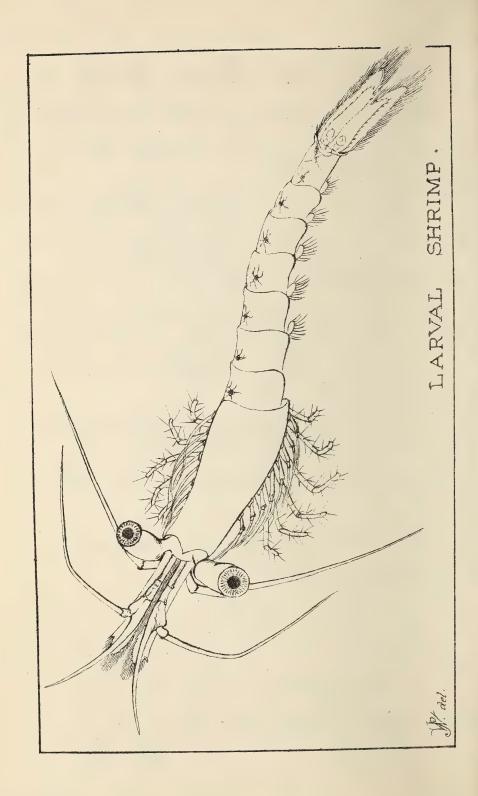
On May 214 1880 I sent round to my subscribers some of these larvoe in their earliest stage see sketch in Portfolio Na 3.

These I now send are I think in the very last stage previous to the final moulting. Compare the sessile eyes in the first stage with the prominent stalked eyes of these, also the further developed legs and abdominal appendages, but those of the hinder somites are still imperfect. The action of the heart is readily seen, and of the other internal organs.

Thetches of several of the stages of the Prawn (Palaemon) will be found in Bell's Stalk-eyed Crustacea, but I do not know of any of the Shrimp.

The Student should not omit to examine it under polarized light.

Thomas Bolton, sy Newhall St. Birmingham. July 14 1881.

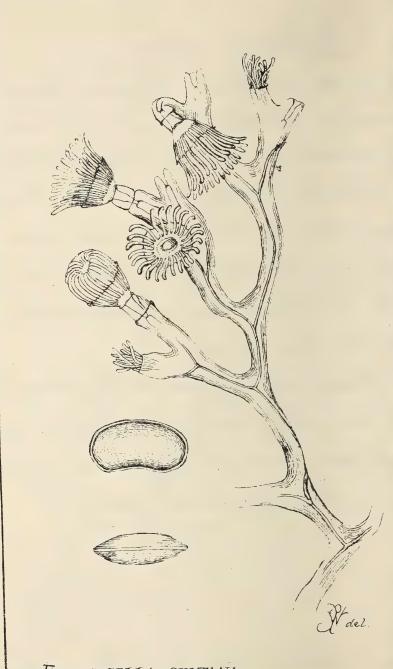


# Fredericella sultana.

Ine of the freshwater Polyzoa. Specific haracter. - Ecenecium, confervoid, com posed of a membranocorneous branched tube, with the branches distinct from one another and triminated by the orifices. Lophophore, rearly circular; tentaenlar covum campanalete, Statoblasts bean-shaped, destitute of mnulus and spines.

The student should look for the spermatoxod and ova. The former when present, are asily seen under the 4 inch as a wriggling wass in the intervisceral cavity.

homas Bolton, 57 Newhall St. Birmingham.

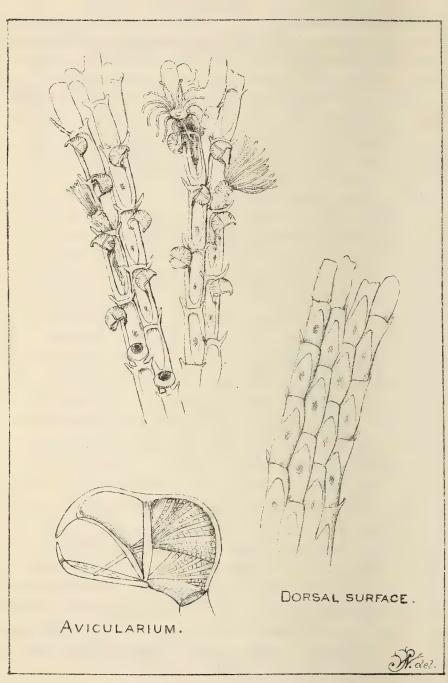


FREDERICELLA SULTANA.

Bugula turbinata

Gosse in his Devonshire Coast describes this under its earlier synonym of Cellularia avicularia. Well does it deserve the name of Birds head Coralline, given it by the illustrious Ellis, for it possesses those curious appendages that resemble Vulture's heads, in great perfection. All these specimens of mine were most thickly studded with them. not a cell without it's bird's head, and all see sawing and mapping, and opening the jaws, with the most amusing activity, and (what was marvellous) equally active on one specimen from whose cells all the polypes had died away, as in those in which the polypes were protucding their lovely bells of tentacles. The polypidom's were distinctly visible to the maked eye, and attracted my attention before I touched them, while yet in their native pool; though of course I did not know what they were until I examined inom to better advantage. Some of them stand two inches in height, and are about one third of an inch in widest diameter. The cells are set in longitudinal series, two or three rows abreast, and closely adhering; the branchlets thus formed divide dichotomously, (that is, into two, and each of these into two More, and so on, and so make broad fam shaped branches, which are segments of funnels; and the peculiar elegance of this zoophyte consists in the mode in which these seltimate branches are set on the stem, erz, in a spiral turn, so that the effect is that of several funnels set one within another, but which yet are seen, on turning the whole round, to compose one confiserew band of fans. The steen ascends perpendicularly from a stender base which is attached to the rock, or to the cells of a Lepralia which encrust the rock; the midmost part of the spire is most expansive, whence the diminution above and below is pretty regular The general colour, while alive, is pale buff, but the cells become nearly white in death."

Thomas Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham.



BUCULA TURBINATA.

### PORTFOLIO OF DRAWINGS.

"The Portfolio of Drawings of Living Animals and Plants issued by Mr. Thomas Bolton for June, 1881, is a very creditable production, and we are glad to call our readers' attention to the opportunity there is afforded to them by the labours of Mr. Bolton, of investigating fresh and living specimens of very many interesting forms of animal and vegetable life—for the most part of quite microscopical size—and at the same time of having, by the drawings which accompany these forms, an excellent sketch of what they are to expect to find, and a short but authentic history of what is known about them."—Nature, June 16th, 1881.

"We have received No. 5 of Mr. Thomas Bolton's admirable series of drawings, accompanied by short life-histories of the microscopic objects he is in the habit of sending out to his clients."—Hardwicke's Science-Gossip, July 1st, 1881.

"Thirty years have elapsed since Ferdinand Cohn, by suggesting the identity of the protoplasm of botanists with the sarcode of zoologists, destroyed for ever the artificial barrier which had been raised between plants and animals, and by showing that both these groups of living things might be studied from one and the same point of departure originated the modern study of the science of biology. It is less than ten years since Huxley and a few of his more ardent disciples introduced the study of biology into England, but during this short period it has made extraordinary progress, and has obtained for itself a place of honour in all recent schemes of liberal education, and is recognised by all universities and colleges which are desirous of keeping abreast with the times.

"Biological study is nothing if not concrete, and thus we find the student is from the very outset brought into contact with some living thing respecting which he has to ascertain for himself the leading facts of structure. Many of these living things are of large size and are easily obtained, such as the lobster, frog, rabbit, earthworm, leech, cockroach, pigeon, and the fern, shepherd's purse, and bean plant. With forceps, scalpel, scissors, and seeker, the coarse anatomy of these organs can be worked out without much difficulty. On the other hand, there are many living things, both plant and animal, which are excessively minute in size, which consequently are not easily obtainable by the uninitiated, and which can only be properly studied on the stage of the microscope. It is for supplying such as these that Mr. Bolton has established his naturalist's studio in Birmingham, and with each specimen sent out he also sends an enlarged drawing and description. These drawings are periodically published in the form of portfolios, each containing from sixteen to twenty drawings, and five such portfolios have now been issued. They are just what they purport to be—
'drawings and descriptions of living organisms (animal and vegetable) illustrative of fresh water and marine life, which have been sent out with the living specimens.' Some of the drawings are rather crude, but many are remarkably well done, and taken all in all they are well worth the nominal price charged for them.

"The fact that there should exist a widespread demand for microscopic forms of life is sufficient indication of the rapid advance which biological study has secured in the public favour, and we can honestly recommend all our readers who possess microscopes, or who wish to get a comprehensive view of the lesser living organisms, whether with the object of combining instruction with pleasure, or with the view of preparing for examination in biology, to put themselves in communication

with Mr. Bolton."—Design and Work, August 13th, 1881.

Series of 26 Tubes in course of six months, (or as required,) \$\mathbb{L}1\$ ls., in advance. Specimen Tube, One Shilling.

## PORTFOLIOS OF DRAWINGS

AND DESCRIPTIONS OF

#### LIVING ORGANISMS, ANIMAL & VEGETABLE,

ILLUSTRATIVE OF

# FRESHWATER AND MARINE LIFE,

WHICH HAVE BEEN SENT OUT WITH THE LIVING SPECIMENS BY

# THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

57. NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

#### PRICE ONE SHILLING EACH.

CONTENTS: AUGUST, 1879. No. 1.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Nostoc commune.

Volvox globator.

Pandorina morum.

Euglena viridis.

Uroglena volvox. Infusoria (9 figures.) Raphidiophrys pallida. Stephanoceros Eichornii. Limnias ceratophylli.

Rotifers (7 figures.) Synchæta mordax. Hydatina senta. Rhinops vitrea. Philodina roseola. Brachionus pala. Paludicella Ehrenbergi. Embryo of Mussel. Larva of Corethraplumicornis Spawn of Perch.

#### CONTENTS: FEBRUARY, 1880. No. 2.

#### VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Hydrodictyon utriculatum.

#### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Spongilla fluviatilis, Peridinium tabulatum. Ophrydium versatile. Stentor Barretii. Carchesium spectabile. Hydra vulgaris. Leptodora hyalina. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis, (Daphnia Bairdii.) Sida crystallina. Diaptomus Castor. Cristatella mucedo. Carcinus Mænas, in the Zoea stage. Lophopus crystallinus. Spirorbis nautiloides. Circulation in Egg of Trout. Young Salmon.

#### CONTENTS: AUGUST, 1880. No. 3.

#### VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Draparnaldia glomerata. | Chætophora elegans. | Chara and Nitella. | Chara fragilis embryo

#### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Actinosphærium Eichornii. Coleps hirtus. Urostyla grandis. Dinobryon sertularia. Vorticella chlorostigma. Anuræa longispina and Ceratium longicorne. Melicerta ringens. Lacinularia socialis. Alcyonella fungosa. Bowerbankia gracillima. Bosmina longirostris. Larval Shrimp. Nais proboseidea.

#### CONTENTS: FEBRUARY, 1881. No. 4.

#### VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Desmids and Diatoms Æcidium urticæ. Zygnema cruciata. Vallisneria spiralis.

#### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Acineta.
Dendrosoma radians.
Choano-flagellata.
Bursaria truncatella.
Marine Infusoria.

Nassula ornata. Spirostomum teres. Cordylophora lacustris. Lucernaria auricula. Euchlanis dilatata. Asellus vulgaris. Ilyocryptus sordidus. Argulus foliaceus.

### CONTENTS: JUNE, 1881. No. 5.

#### VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Protococcus pluvialis. Vaucheria. Freshwater algæ. Batrachospermum moniliforme.

#### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Ophrydium longipes. Stentor polymorphus. Trichodina pediculus. Clava squamata. Syncoryne frutescens. Anguillula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata. Aleyonidium polyoum. Bowerbankia imbricata. Triticella pedicellata. Pedicellina cernua.

Hints on the PRESERVATION OF LIVING OBJECTS and their EXAMINATION UNDER THE MICROSCOPE, by Thomas Bolton, F.R.M.S. (Reprinted from the "English Mechanic.") Price Threepence.

# PORTFOLIO OF DRAWINGS,

AND DESCRIPTIONS OF

### LIVING ORGANISMS

(ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE),

ILLUSTRATIVE OF

## FRESHWATER AND MARINE LIFE,

WHICH HAVE BEEN SENT OUT WITH THE LIVING SPECIMENS BY

# THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

57. NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

### PRICE ONE SHILLING.

#### CONTENTS.

#### VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Bacteria.

Surirella bifrons.

Asterionella formosa.

Gyrosigma (various).

Spirulina Jenneri.

#### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Trachelomonas bulla.

Telotrochidium crateriforme.

Amæba.

Acineta grandis.

Sertularia pumila.

Aglaophenia pluma.

Ophiocoma neglecta.
Tubifex rivulorum.
Floscularia cornuta.
Polyphemus pediculus.
Canthocamptus minutus.

Doris tuberculata.

Eolis Landsburgii.

	s. ·	d.	8.	d.	
FORREST'S COMPRESSORIUM, Post Free			1	$7\frac{1}{2}$	
A Pair			2	9	
FORREST'S REFLECTOR, Post Free			0	8	
THIN ZOOPHYTE TROUGH, Post Free			1	3	
Box of Six, Assorted Thicknesses, Post Free			6	3	
LARGER ZOOPHYTE TROUGH, Post Free, from	3	9	to <b>4</b>	9	
WINDOW MICROSCOPICAL AQUARIUM, 5½in. ×					
$3\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 1in., packed for Railway, one			3	0	
Two			5	6	
Six			16	0	
PAPIER MÂCHÉ DISC, 1ft. 6in. diameter, cloth covered					
on one side, for holding Microscope and Lamp, as					
used by the Birmingham Natural History and					
Microscopical Society			7	6	

#### NEW EDITION OF

### THE AQUARIUM:

ITS INHABITANTS, STRUCTURE, AND MANAGEMENT.

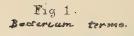
By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., Editor of "Science Gossip." Post Free, 6s.

#### PRACTICAL MICROSCOPY.

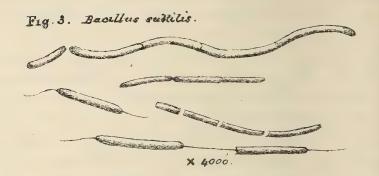
By G. E. DAVIS, Editor of the "Northern Microscopist." Post Free, 7s. 6d.

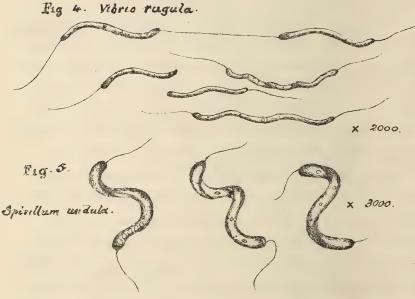
# Bacteria.

The drawing of the various species given on the other side are copied from the plates in the first Vol of the Journal of Royal Microscopical Society in illustration of a paper by Rev 4 N. H. Dallinger. A very good description will be found in Huxley & Martin's Practical Biology, from which the following extract is taken. Under the general title of Bacterium a considerable variety of organisms, for the most part of extreme minuteness, are included They may be defined as globular; oblong, rod-like or spirally coiled masses of protoplasmic matter enclosed in a more or less distinct structureless substance, devoid of chlorophyll & multiplying by transverse division The smallest are not more than sovo th of an inch in diameter, so that under the best microscopes they appear as little more than more specks, and even the largest have a thickness of little more than woodth of an inch, though they may be very long in proportion. Many of them have, like Photogoccus, two conditions - a still and an active state. In their still condition, however, they very generally exhibit that Brownian movement which is common to almost all very finely divided solids suspended in a fluid. But this motion is merely oscillatory, & is readily distinguishable from the rapid translation from place to place which is effected by the really active Bacteria. Tho: Bolton, 57 Newhall St. Birmingham.



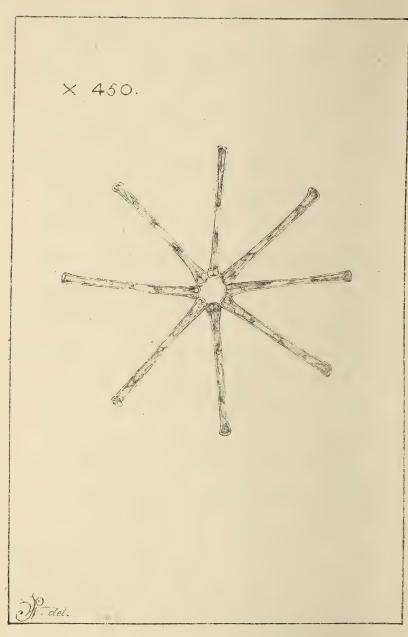








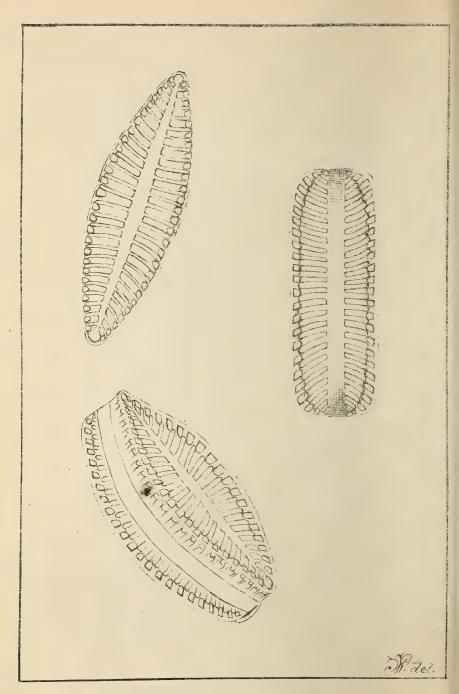
Tenclose a very pure gathering of the Diatom Asterionella formosa collected from a large pool in Sutton Park. Shake the tube slightly and place a drop of the water from the lower portion on a slide and cover with thin glass. Illuminate. strongly with a Wenham Paraboloid and examine with 1 in or 4 inch and the groups of this diatom will stand out like a number of stars. The delicate frustules of this diatom are swollen at one end and are attached to each other by the facetted margins of this swelling so as to assume a very regular stellate group with about eight frustiles in a complete circle. They are however not attached in the same plain, but appear to form a helix, and often are continued on for a second whorl making about sixteen radiating frustules to the circle. These Diatoms were abundant last year in the Birmingham Jown Water, and Sexpect will often be found in the drinking water of other Journs. I have a fine engraving of it of-D'Massalls amongst a group of organisms found in water from the Frand Junction 67 from a cestern) in London. Sho? Bolton, 57 Newhall St. Birmingham Oct 7th 1881



ASTERIONELLA FORMOSA.

Surirella bifrons.

This genus of Diatomace is described by Smith as follows - Frustules simple, free; margin stricted; lateral surfaces broader than the first view with a smooth median longitudinal line, margins produced into ala, canaliculi distinct, usually parallel. The characters of the species I. bifrons ( Syn. I. biseriata) .- Front view quadric bateral, with conspicuous also; lateral view oblong-lanceolate, with broad costor, which usually reach the median line. Differs from I. splendida by its parallel sides in front view. Its angles are rounded, and the also enclose an obling space; its costs are conspicuous in both views, 1-210" to 1.100" Thise 32 This interesting diatom I found in abundance amongst some sphagnum with a variety of other drations and desmids at Sutton. It is a good example in which to study the much debated question of the cause of move. must of the fractiles whether from enosmos or from the action of cilia. With this example before them I would activise my correspondents to reach At burs paper on Motion of Pratesus in The Sathern Microscopist of Assess that, were M. Debye on the Appearances of their Valers in the September number. That Bolton, of Mochall St. Birmingham.



SURIRELLA BIFRONS .

# Marine Diatoms

This very choise collection contains many specimens of the various species figured on the other side besides other species. They are very active and well adapted for the study of the mute point as to the cause of their motion. They will well repay an examination with the very highest power available. The markings of the frustate are during life much masked by the internel chlorophyll, which is best illiminated by heat ing a portion to redness whilst placed on a then cover glass supported in the flame of a Bunsen burner on a bit of Platinum loil With the Diatoms are some interesting to flagelate Monads as figured below. The one flagellum is nearly twice the length of the monad, and is used as a kind of trailing line by which it anchors itself to any surface and the other shorter flagellum is used for locomotion.

Thomas Bolton, Joy Newhall St. Birmingham.

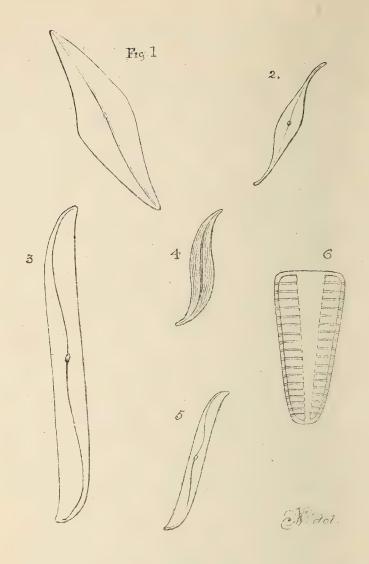
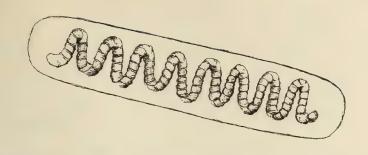
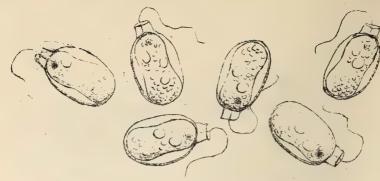


Fig 1.	Gyrosigma	angulatum.	side view
2	G	fasciola.	ob-
3.	G ~	speciosum.	2
4	G w	littorale	, e
5.	G. ~	obscurum.	£4.
6.	Surirella	gemma.	front



Spirulina Jenneri. A species of the family Oscillatoriacea belonging to the Conferroid Algoe. It consists of a minute spirally coiled filament 1-6000 in diameter usually of eight or ten coils, immersed in a gelatimous matrix. These filaments have a slight oscillating motion. They occur in lakes and pools, and in such numbers that they form a regular stratum of an olive green colour Their intimate structure and development are not will understood, but they are believed to multiply by breaking across. The Botton of kwhall St. Birmingham



## TRACHELOMONAS BULLA.

Trachelomonas - Animalcules monoflagila plastic and changeable in form, enclosed within a free-floating, ovate or spheroidal, indurated sheath or lorica, the anterior extremity of the lorica perforated by a minute a vertire, through which in its normal condition the single flagellum only is protrudy oral aperture terminal, followed by a distinct pharyngeal passage endoplasm coloured green, with usually a red pigment spot at the anterior extremity; contractile vesicle single, spherical, located near the anterior pigment spot. Mostly inhabiting fresh water.

Jeachelomonas bulla: Lorica elongate ovate, from two and a half to three times as long as broad, produced anteriorly into a conical, nech-like prolongation; the surface entirely smooth or beset with minute hispid points which are both finer and less thickly distributed than in I hispida & L' caudata. Length 1-500" to 1-430. Habita Fresh water (N. Savide Sonts Manual of the Infusoria)

Spice Bolton, 5 Newhall St. Birmingham.

## GENUS TELOTROCHIDIUM, S. K.

(Telotrocha, worm-larva; eidos, form.)

Animalcules entirely free-swimming, ovate or campanulate, possessing no caudal appendage; ciliary girdles two in number; oral aperture opening on the ventral surface, immediately behind the anterior wreath of cilia; anal aperture postero-terminal; contractile vesicle and endoplast conspicuously developed. Increasing by longitudinal fission. Inhabiting fresh water.

TELOTROCHIDIUM CRATERIFORME, Müller, sp.

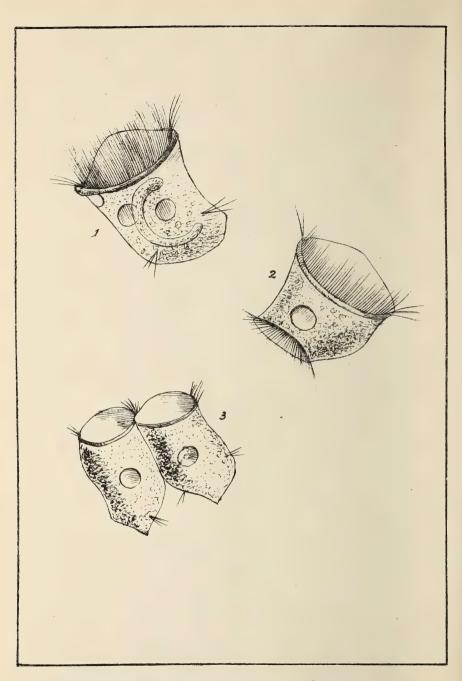
Body campanulate or subquadrate, with an indented dorsal and convex ventral or oral aspect; ciliary wreaths developed at a short distance only from the anterior and posterior extremities, the anterior one associated with a thick annular border; anal aperture postero-terminal, tubular, permanently visible; contractile vesicle, single or double, sub-central; endoplast band-like, curved; parenchyma transparent, pale brown or amber-coloured. Movements swift, rotating in

alternate directions. Length 1-250". Hab. Pond water.

Examples of this species were abundantly developed in a sample of water containing Euglena acus and Distigma proteus, remitted to the author by Mr. Thos. Bolton in November, 1880. While at first sight presenting no inconsiderable resemblance to detached Vorticella, the recognition, on a more intimate acquaintance of the posterior location and conspicuous development of the anal apertures from which the passage of excreta was directly observed, together with the character of the oral system, speedily indicated the necessity of assigning to this type a position altogether independent of the Vorticellide. Excepting, indeed, for the absence of an adherent caudal appendage, it in many respects agrees with *Urocentrum*, and may be most conveniently referred to that family group. The likeness suggested is manifested, in addition to the number and position of the ciliary girdles and ventral location of the oral aperture, in the texture and pale-brownish hue of the parenchyma, and in its mode of locomotion. This, while accomplished in a forward direction, is accompanied by the rotation of the animalcule in alternate directions, a slight displacement of the generated force being alone required to convert it into that oscillating or pendulum-like motion so highly characteristic of Urocentrum. While in most instances a single sub-central contractile vesicle was alone to be detected, some few examples occurred in which, as shown at Fig. 1, two such structures were distinctly developed. It would seem, however, to be by no means improbable that such zooids were about to multiply by the process of fission, which, contrary to that of Urocentrum, takes a longitudinal direction. It was remarked that the animalcules varied very considerably among each other in their relative lengths and in the contour of the posterior region. While more ordinarily the length nearly equalled twice the breadth, the posterior extremity being in such case rounded or obtusely pointed, examples were not unfrequently met with whose length did not surpass more than one-half of the breadth, and the posterior extremity being abruptly truncate, the body as a whole presented, as shown at Fig. 2, a short discoidal contour. Although the anterior ciliary wreath, with its thickened border, was in all instances distinctly recognisable, the simple and smaller posterior girdle was not so clearly perceived, and more often, indeed, presented the aspect only of a few lateral setose appendages. At the end of a week's preservation in the living state all the specimens received affixed themselves to the sides of the glass zoophyte trough to which they had been transferred, and speedily entered upon the encysted state. The band-like endoplast became sub-divided into nobular fragments, but further developmental phases were not observed. The remarkable homoplastic resemblance that subsists between the animalcules of this species and the so-called telotrochous larvæ of certain Annelids, and which has suggested the generic title here conferred upon it, is referred to, with an accompanying illustration, at pages 447 and 478 of the previous volume.

(From W. Saville Kent's Manual, Part V., page 643.)

THOS. BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.



Telotrochidium crateriforme.

Sam often called upon to supply specimens of Amorba to students who are not conversant with this organism so I have drawn up the following. directions as to the best way to look for and examine. them. Allow the tube containing the amceba material to remain some time at rest. With a dipping tube draw up a little from the surface of the sediment. Hold the dipping tile now over the centre of a glass blide, allowing some of the sediment gradually to fall upon it. Then cover with a very thin glass & remove excess of water. It is now again better to allow it some rest for the annala to creek out on the surface of the glass from amongst the dirt. Place in the microscope and examine with a winch objective, very carefully, illuminating with an achromatic condenser. The illumination is all important, a good fairly bright illumination but not glaring. Focus carefully, for the dirt and other objects lying on the surface of the glass slide under the cover and systematically go over the whole surface. The amoeba should be seen as in the drawing like a little jelly of irregular contour with very definite bordering line within which it is quite hyaline, with central mass of granular matter. The characteristic movement of the Bendopodia will soon be seen pushing out in various directions followed up with jerks by the more solid protoplasm. A little gentle war with promotes the activity of the anceba The Bolton. 57 Newhall St. Birmingham.

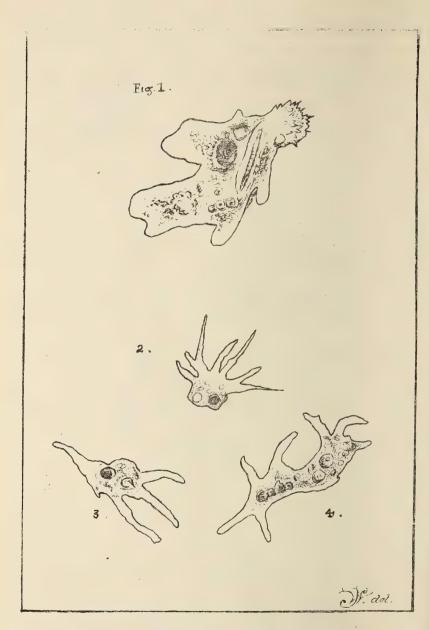


Fig. 1 AMŒBA VILLOSA.
Figs 2.3 and 4 forms of A. PRINCEPS.

(Ofter professor p. Martin Duncan FRS.)

### ACINETA GRANDIS. S.K.

Lorica, sub-triangular, compressed, widest at the anterior border, tapering gradually towards the posterior extremity, not subdivided by membranous septa into separate compartments; pedicle, slender rectilinear, three or four times the length of the lorica; enclosed animalcule ovate or elliptical, usually occupying the anterior half, or even a less considerable area of the cavity of the lorica; tentacles distinctly capitate, forming two lateral bundles; contractile vesicle spherical, subcentral; endoplast band-like, rendered conspicuously visible only by the action of reagents; parenchyma transparent finely granular Length of lorica 1-100 to 1-75. Hab.: Birmingham and Stratford Canal, on Nitella Anacharis, and Potamogeton.

Examples of this new and handsome species have been remitted to the author in November of the two consecutive years 1880 and 1881, by Mr. Thos. Bolton, of Birmingham. While at first sight it would appear to differ but little, except in size, from the respective salt and freshwater forms Acineta tuberosa and A. lemnarum it is found on closer inspection to yield many distinctive features. The lorica in the first place has a much more simple structure, being devoid of those delicate perpendicular membraneous septa which in the two preceding types seem to compress the posterior region of the body into a quadrilateral contour. Neither again is the anterior border of the lorica arched over by a continuation of its lateral walls, leaving slit-like apertures only for the extrusion of the tentacles, as obtains in these two forms. body of the animalcule is of a much less relative size, it usually occupying, as shown in the accompanying figures, scarcely one-half of the cavity of its protective sheath. The comparatively colossal dimensions of this species as compared with its homotype, Acineta lemnarum, found growing close beside it, is well illustrated in the same drawing, and where at b an outline of the more familiar but smaller species has been added for the purpose of comparison. Although the form and position of the nucleus or endoplast was not readily detected in living specimens, this structure was rendered distinctly visible in examples killed with osmic acid, and then treated with picro-carmine.

I am glad to be able to send out specimens of this new species to my subscribers, together with the above description, with which I am favoured by Mr. W. Saville Kent, who has prepared it for insertion in his new manual of the Infusoria, of which the sixth and concluding part will shortly be published.

### THOMAS BOLTON,

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

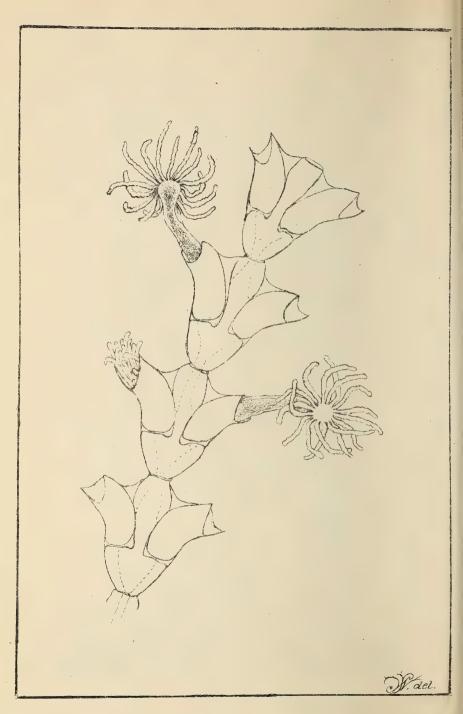


ACINETA CRANDIS, S.K.

Sertularia pumila.

Every one must have seen this pretty little object which goes by the popular name of the Lea-vak Coralline? It is of a greenish colour, Howevers in considerable abundance on the common serrated wrack. Indeed, the latter is often invested with such a quantity of it as almost to have its fronds weighed down with it. The illustration will easily convey an idea of how this little zoophyte clings to seaweeds, and also give a good notion of what it is like. The shoots are seldom more than half an inch in height, and are threadlike, and very sparingly branched. The hydras inhabits ing the cells or calycles, when examined with a strong magnifying glass, are seen to possess 14 to 16 tentacles. When these are displayed the hydra usually extrudes its body far beyond the rim of the cell. It may be this particular species which Crabbe the poet had in view when he wrote\_

Involved in sea-wrach, here you find a race, Which science, doubting, knows not where to place. Since the poet saw it growing in abundance along the Suffolk shore, science has found out exactly where to place it, and the due zoological value attached to each function in the biological scale." (from Jaylor's Holf-hours at the Geaside.) Tho! Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham. Oct 24/81.

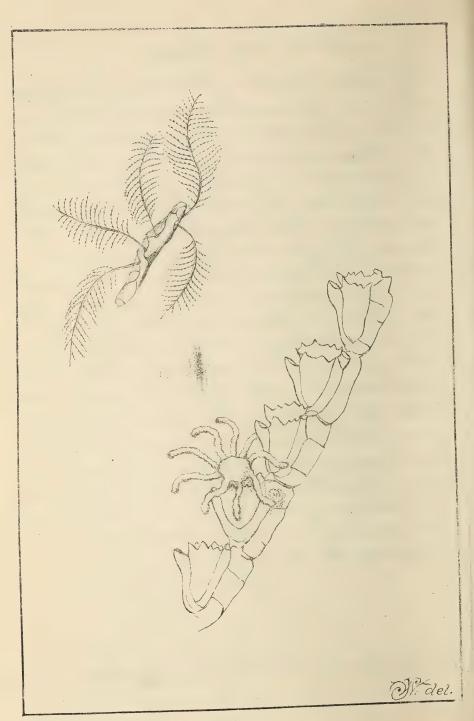


SERTULARIA PUMILA.

# Aglaophenia pluma.

The Podded Coralline of Ellis. One of the Marine Hydroxoa. Generic character - Shoots plumose, simple or branched, rooted by a filiform stolon; hydrotheco cup-shaped or tubulous; nematophores only developed in connexion with the hydrotheca, two lateral and one anterior; gonotheca collected in corbulae, or borne singly near the base of the pinnoe. Specific character. - Them recurred, smooth, dark brown; pinnoe alternate, simple, one to each internode, approximate, springing from the front of the stern; Toydrothecce cupshaped, expanding above, aperture patulous, with a strongly denticulated and somewhat everted margin; Nematophores tubular, chamnelled, the lateral small and not projecting much; the anterior stout, advate through great part of its length, free at the extremity which projects but slightly; Sonothecce oriform protected by a pod shaped receptacle, formed by the union of a number of crested ribs, and occupying the place of a pinna. (Sinch's Hoydroroa.)

Thos Bolton, 5% Newhall St. Birminghain.



ACLAOPHENIA PLUMA

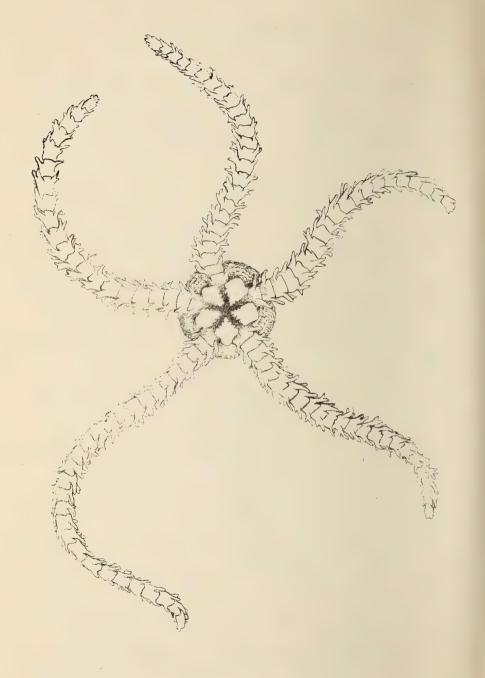
Ophiocoma neglecta. or Gray Brittle-Star

Generic Character. Rays simple, squamose, not prolonged into the disk superiorly, and separated at their origins beneath by small pentangular plates.

Specific Character - Disk round, flat, imbricated with small smooth scales. Iwo obling, parallel, touching plates opposite the origin of each ray. Upper ray scales square; lateral ray plates, bearing four or five spines each, which are equal in length to the breadth of the ray.

The drawing shows the curious mouth, on the under side. The Brittle stars are at once recognized as distinct from the true Ophiura, (Sand-Stars), either alive or dried, by their peculiar habit, as well as by minute but more easily-definable characters. The rays of the Sand stars have a whip-like or lizard-tail appearance, those of the Brittle stars look like so many bentipedes or Annelides, attached at regular distances round a little Sea wreken.

Those Bolton, 57 Newhall It. Birmingham. Nov "11/81.

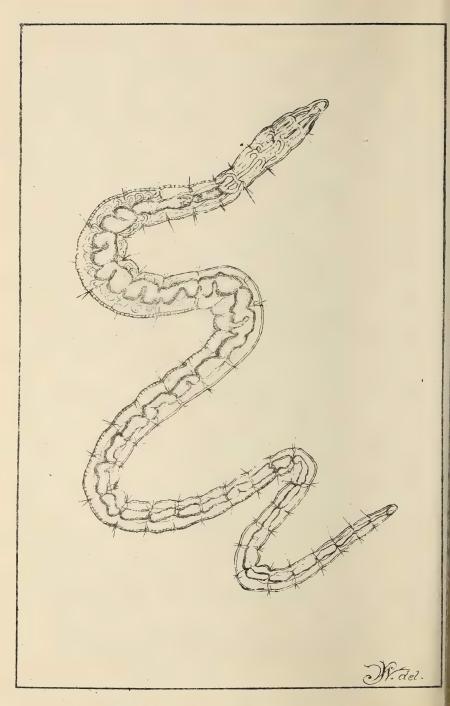


OPHIOCOMA NEGLECTA .

W. del.

Subjec rivulorum.

a careful examination under the microscope of this common mud worm will be found of considerable interest, as its transparency enables the student to follow the blood vessels, alimentary system, nerves, and reproductive organs which are all very fully described in a paper by Prof. E. May Lankester in the Popular Science Review 1863. Much of the description of the anatomy of the Common Earth Horn in M2 Darwin's new book is applicable to this also. Prof. E. Ray Lankester says .- Julifex rivulorum (the River Julifer), for so it has been called by the eminent naturalist Lamarch, belongs to the family of Lumbricide, or Earthworms; and the sub family Naiadida, or water worms, according to some naturalis (for they burrow in the much of rivers), whilst others rank it amongst the Tetigeroe", or bristled worms (in consequence of its being furnished with two lateral rows of bristles), but in the same group, Lumbricida or Lumbricini. It is from half an inch, to an inch and a half long, and is attenuated at each end. Tho! Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham.

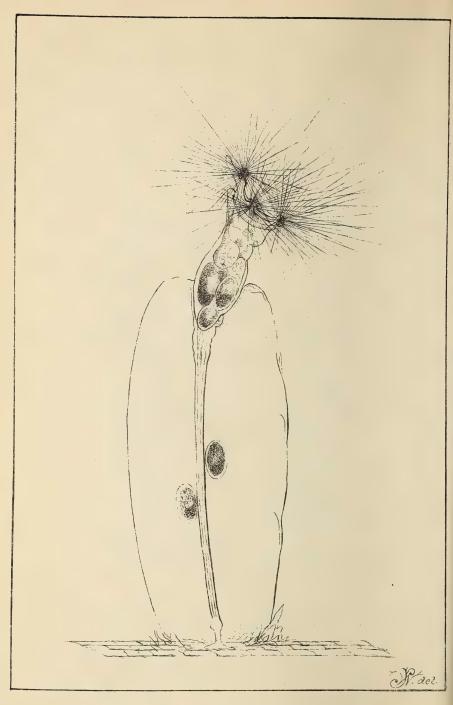


TUBIFEX RIVULORUM.

Albacularia cornuta.

is genera is one of exquisite delicacy. It is far injurior in sage to Tiephanoceres and connot complete with it in majesty is form, tit, perhaps, surpassed that fine species in elegance and price. may be compared to a long tabular flower, with a five implied tas somewhat like that of a convolvulus the tube swotien, and tracted below the lip and seated on the end of a long stalk, plance at the figure will however give a more exact idea of graceful animal than this comparison, which you has sufficient risemblence to have obtained for it more than one scientific hellation; - Pullar having given to the species the name of hypacinthy der which mames forticella hyacinthina) it takes it's place in Greling item of Linnass's Festerna Satura and Ohen making in 1815 a wes of it by its now accepted title of Hoscularia, from flosculus, little flower . The body is survoyal, sometimes very regularly, but at her times, a little enlarging at the upper end Above this, there is a astriction or mech, but not so well defined a collar as in Stephanore, on this neek the beautiful flower like dish opens, an expanse of most exquisitely delicate and brilliantly transparent membrane lich, as Thave said, forms fine blunt points, equidistant, & some lat eising so as to give a trumpet like contour to the outline. One the angular projections of the disk is considerably higher than the it, and this is the dorsal one; so that the plane of the five knows is it norizontal, but oblique, facing forwards. It very remarkable sture on the animal, and one to which it owes much of its peculiar game, is that each know is beset with straight bristles, of exceeding indernots, and of great length, which are not set in one plane, but ediate in every direction. Throwberg vays, there are from 5 to 8 on ek angle, but probably the poverty of his instrument deceived in. I have counted from 40 to 50 on one lind. When the animal otracts, all the visites are drawn parallel into a single pencil, & needed within the body; I this arrangement is well seen as they owly protrude, in the act of eversion . They are motionless when handed, but while protinding, I'm the instant of exhanding Palling, as Mr. Flack well says, on all sides in a graceful shower? e pencil is seen to be agitated with a close trapid thrill or wave. hich runs along it blooks inwith like the Richering of a candles some It coases the instant the dish is expanded In occumuta on the back of this prominent worsal and wives the horn chance ristic of this species.) From Forse - Popular Science Review 1862.

Tho! Bolton, 57 Newhall At Birmingham Wet ? 215 1881.



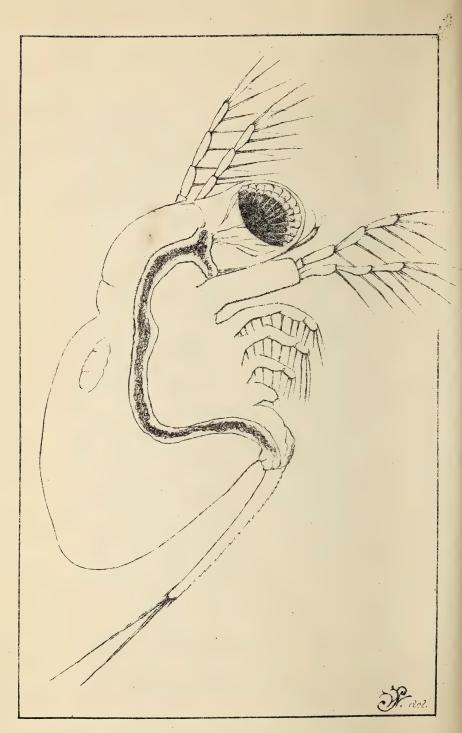
FLOSCULARIA CORNUTA.

## Polyphemus pediculus.

Head distinct from body. Abdomen long, projecting externally from the shell. The body is oval-shaped, separated from the head by a deep indentation. The upper part of the head is almost entirely occupied with the eye, which is provided with its rotatory muscles, as in the Daphniada, and is beset, all round the upper and outer edges, with numerous lucid areola, about 20 in number. The lower part is quite transparent, the black mass filling only about three fourths of the whole. It is very difficult to make accurate observations on the manners & habits of living and propagating their species in this genus, as the little animals are very difficult to be kept in captivity. In the young, even when in the matrix, it is particularly observable, that the eye very soon makes its appearance, an organ so large in the adult, that Miller says its head is all eye. The males have never yet been noticed by any observer.

(Band's Entomostraca)

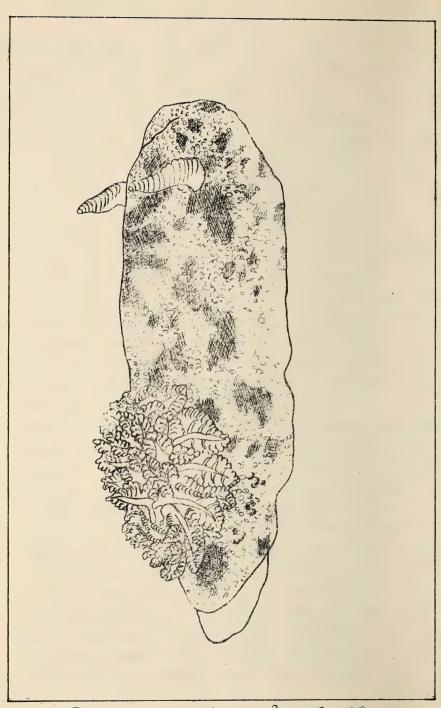
The Botton, 57 Newhall A. Birmingham



POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS.

## Doris tuberculata.

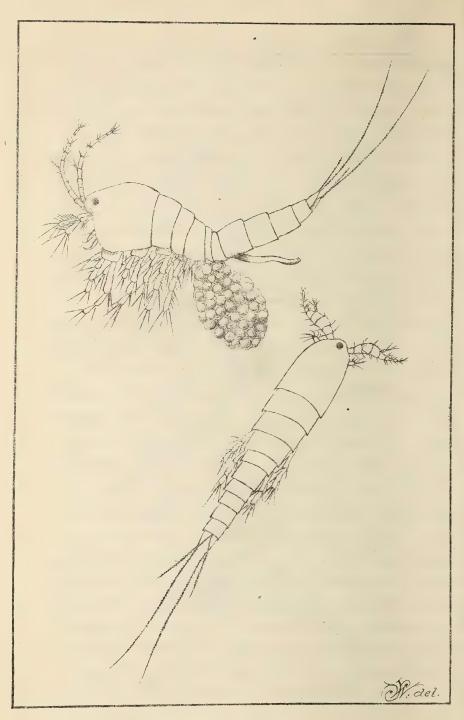
The sea lemon. The body 2 or 3 inches long, headth about half the lenght; of an elliptical form, nearly Equally rounded at both ends. The whour is generally a lemon-yellow or buff-orange; but it is frequently variegated on the upper side with blotches of sagegreen, pink, and grayish brown. It sometimes occurs of a very light sage colour, almost white, and young individuals may be procured guite white The markings are also very variable occasion. ally they are numerous and large, covering a great portion of the cloak; at other times they are small, distant, and irregular spots. Hull yellow specimens are commonly seen without any markings. Cloak thickly wered with fattish, spiculose, unequal, tubercles, the smaller ones being very numerous and much less than the others; it extends considerably beyond the foot, and has the margins rather thickish; the under side is smooth. Donsal tantacles slightly conical, yellow, & strongly laminated above, smooth, transparent, and nearly colourless below. The laminox are upwards of 20, alternately large & small; the latter not extending so far forwards as the former . Branchial plumes nine, tripinnate, recurred, large and spreading; much undulated in outline, and forming an incomplete circle round the anus, open behind. Head rather small, with two small tubercular oral tentacles. Foot broadish, rounded & grooved in front. lep broadly rounded behind, Fof a lemon-yellow or orange colour, with the lover appearing through the centre That Botton, 54 Newhall to. Birmingham,



Doris tuberculata. The Sea Lemon.

## Canthocamptus minutus.

Foot jaws small simple. antennules simple. Ovary single. The thorax Habdomen are not distinctly separated from each other They are composed of 10 segments, which gradually dimin. ish in size as they descend. The first consolidated with the head, is the largest, & the last one terminates in two short loves, from which issue two long filaments, slightly serrated on their edges. At the junction of the fifth with the fourth articulation, the body is very moveable, the animal frequently turns up the posterior extremity upon the anterior, in the manner of the Kind of beetle called Staphylinus. At the base of the sixth ring in the female are the openings of the canalis deferens, Hunder the 6th to the segments the adults of the same see carry a very singular, hornylooking, club-shaked organ, which is fastened to the body by a narrow, elongated stalk, It is Somewhat curved, & directed backwards; its colour being almost always more or less of a red hue. This organ is not found in the young female, nor till after she has several times laid eggs. It's hardness is greater than that of the shell or carapace of the animal. Jurine has seen 2 in one female, one red, the other black. It's use is unknown. (Baird's Entomostraca) Thos Botton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham.



CANTHOCAMPTUS MINUTUS.

Estis Landsburgie.

This beautiful little Mudibranchiate Mollusca or sea-stug is thus described in Alder & Hancock's Monograph published by the Ray Jociety. Body half an inch long very stender tof a leautiful · violet or annothyst colour. Dorsal tentacles moderately long stender linear violet topped with yellowish white They are set a little apart at the base; the this widely separated, and not much inclined forwards. The eyes are placed rather for behind them. Oral tentacles a little longer than the dorsal pair; and of the same colour: they form a continuous outline with the sides of the head, as in Eolis coronala. Branchise rather short and stout, nearly linear or slightly elliptical; the central gland of an orange red, not granular; the sheaths rather wide, pale, transparent wiclet, with a ring of white at the apices They are set down the sides of the back in 5 or 6 clusters: The first containing from 8 to 12 papilles; the second from 6 to 9; and the others fewer, as they approach the tail. Foot of a yellowish hue down the centre, with the margins of a hale viciet; very narrow, arched in point, with the lateral angles acute, but not much produced; terminating in a fine point behind, a little way beyond the branchise. Mouth very small and nearly circular The lingual plate has a strong central, with two separate, lateral, donticulated spines.

Thos Bolton 54 Newhall St. Birmingham



Eolis Landsburgu.

## TO BE PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.

#### PART I. NOW READY.

FORTY-EIGHT PAGES, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS, PRICE ONE SHILLING.

------

# THE + JOURNAL + OF + THE

## POSTAL + MICROSCOPICAL + SOCIETY,

INTENDED as a medium of intercommunication among the Members of the Society and all Lovers of the Microscope.

It will contain Extracts from the Society's Note Books, Original Articles by Members and others upon subjects connected with Microscopic study, Records of the Proceedings of Societies, Original Correspondence, a Sale and Exchange Column, &c., &c.

Subscriptions will be received, and copies of the Journal sent to any address, by W. P. Collins, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

All communications respecting it should be addressed to the Hon. Sec., 1, Cambridge Place, Bath.

### NATURAL HISTORY NOTES

Edited by FRANK J. ROWBOTHAM, Memb. Geol. Assoc. of London.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR STUDENTS,

CONTAINING ARTICLES AND NOTES ON

ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, ENTOMOLOGY, GEOLOGY, MICROSCOPY, AND OTHER BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

WITH OCCASIONAL PLATE ILLUSTRATIONS.

#### VOL. II. COMMENCES JANUARY, 1882.

PRICE TWOPENCE MONTHLY,

OR BY ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE) 2/6,
INCLUDING POSTAGE.

Post Office Orders, Postal Orders, or Stamps to the Editor, 42, Loftus Road, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.

MARCH NUMBER NOW READY.

ILLUSTRATIVE OF

#### FRESHWATER AND MARINE LIFE,

WHICH HAVE BEEN SENT OUT WITH THE LIVING SPECIMENS BY

#### THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

-----PRICE ONE SHILLING EACH.

-··o◊o···-

CONTENTS: AUGUST, 1879. No. 1.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Nostoc commune. Volvox globator. Pandorina morum. Euglena viridis. ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Uroglena volvox. Infusoria (9 figures.) Raphidiophrys pallida. Stephanoceros Eichornii. Limnias ceratophylli.

Rotifers (7 figures.) Synchæta mordax. Hydatina senta. Rhinops vitrea. Philodina roseola. Brachionus pala. Paludicella Ehrenbergi. Embryo of Mussel. Larva of Corethra plumicornis Spawn of Perch.

CONTENTS: FEBRUARY, 1880. No. 2.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Hydrodictyon utriculatum.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Spongilla fluviatilis. Peridinium tabulatum. Ophrydium versatile. Stentor Barretii. Carchesium spectabile. Hydra vulgaris.

Leptodora hyalina. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis, (Daphnia Bairdii.) Sida crystallina. Diaptomus Castor. Cristatella mucedo.

Carcinus Mænas, in the Zoea stage. Lophopus crystallinus. Spirorbis nautiloides. Circulation in Egg of Trout. Young Salmon.

CONTENTS: AUGUST, 1880. No. 3.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Draparnaldia glomerata. | Chætophora elegans. | Chara and Nitella. | Chara fragilis embryo.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Actinosphærium Eichornii Coleps hirtus. Urostyla grandis. Dinobryon sertularia. Vorticella chlorostigma.

Anuræa longispina and Ceratium longicorne. Melicerta ringens Lacinularia socialis. Alcyonella fungosa.

Bowerbankia gracillima. Bosmina longirostris. Larval Shrimp. Nais proboscidea.

CONTENTS: FEBRUARY, 1881. No. 4.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Desmids and Diatoms. | Æcidium urticæ. | Zygnema cruciata. | Vallisneria spiralis.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Acineta. Dendrosoma radians. Choano-flagellata. Bursaria truncatella.

Marine Infusoria. Nassula ornata. Spirostomum teres. Cordylophora lacustris. Lucernaria auricula.

Euchlanis dilatata. Asellus vulgaris. Ilyocryptus sordidus. Argulus foliaceus.

CONTENTS: JUNE, 1881. No. 5.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Vaucheria. | Freshwater algæ. | Batrachospermum moniliforme. Protococcus pluvialis.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Ophrydium longipes. Stentor polymorphus. Trichodina pediculus. Clava squamata.

Syncoryne frutescens. Anguillula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata.

Alcyonidium polyoum. Bowerbankia imbricata. Triticella pedicellata.

CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 1881. No. 6.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Bacillaria paradoxa.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Triloculina trigonula. Noctiluca miliaris. Raphidomonas semen. Epîstylis plicatilis. Vaginicola, &c.

Clytia Johnstoni. Medusiform gonozoid. Cercaria (Larval Fluke.) Œcistes longipes and pilula. Œcistes Janus. Conochilus volvox.

Rotifer macrurus. Daphnia pulex. Larval shrimp. Fredericella sultana. Bugula turbinata.

Pedicellina cernua.

Hints on the PRESERVATION OF LIVING OBJECTS and their EXAMINATION UNDER THE MICROSCOPE, by Thomas Bolton, F.R.M.S. (Reprinted from the" English Mechanic.") Price Threepence.

# PORTFOLIO OF DRAWINGS,

AND DESCRIPTIONS OF

### LIVING ORGANISMS,

(ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE)

ILLUSTRATIVE OF

### FRESHWATER AND MARINE LIFE,

WHICH HAVE BEEN SENT OUT WITH THE LIVING SPECIMENS BY

### THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.,

57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

#### PRICE ONE SHILLING.

#### CONTENTS.

#### VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

- Prasiola crispa.
- Rivularia angulosa
- Vaucheria.

- Cosmarium botrytis.
- Freshwater Diatoms (Various).
- Hydrocharis Morsus-ranæ.

#### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

- Loxophyllum meleagris.
- Condylostoma patens.
- Vorticellidæ.
- Zoothamnium arbuscula. Stentor niger.
- Œcistes crystallinus.

- Floscularia campanulata.
- Floscularia trifolium.
- Limnias annulatus.
- Piscicola geometrica.
- Planaria lactea.
  - Fry of Mussel (Mytilus).

## LIST OF ORGANISMS ALREADY SENT TO SUBSCRIBERS.

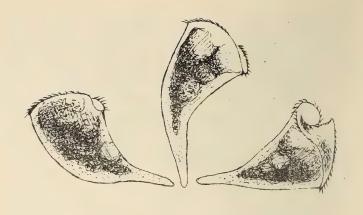
Sep. 13. Lacianita's scialis  27. Limnias ceratophylli, with Melicerts  18. Stephanocero Bichormi  28. Stephanocero Bichormi  29. Stephanocero Bichormi  20. Stephanocero Bichormi  20. Stephanocero Bichormi  20. Stephanocero Bichormi  20. Stephanocero Bichormi  21. Stephanocero Bichormi  22. Hydina roscola  23. Philodina roscola  24. Stephanocero Bichormi  25. Philodina roscola  26. Lavial Form (Trochosphero) of Marine  27. Dec. C. Lavial Form (Trochosphero) of Marine  28. Polyzoa (Aleyondiaum)  29. Barachormy pallida  20. Typhanocero Bichormi  20. Loxophyllum meleagris  20. Loxophy	1000	1000
. 20. Cristatella nucedo Cet. 4. Stephanoceros Eichornii 1. 11. Plumatella repens 1. 18. Stantor polymorphus 2. 19. Closterium humla 2. 20. Vatocheria 2. 20. Closterium humla 2. 21. Vatocheria 2. 22. Vatocheria 2. 23. Sparodionus volvox 2. 24. Closterium humla 2. 25. Sparodionus volvox 2. 26. Closterium humla 2. 26. Closterium humla 2. 27. Vatocheria 28. Closterium humla 29. Closterium humla 20. Closterium h	1878.	1880.
r. 7. Liminas ceratophylli, with Melicerta  Oct. 4. Springens cere ichornii 1. Plumatella repens 1. 18. Stentor polymorphus 2. 18. Stentor polymorphus 2. 29. Philodina rescola 2. 20. Pydsina campanulata 2. 20. Pydsina campanulata 2. 20. Pydsina campanulata 2. 21. Pydsina campanulata 2. 22. Pydsina campanulata 2. 23. Pydsina campanulata 2. 24. Orlyoza (Aleyonidium) 2. 30. Marine Polyzoa 2. 31. Marine Polyzoa 2. 4. Orlyoza (Aleyonidium) 2. 31. Marine Polyzoa 2. 4. Orlyoza (Aleyonidium) 2. 4. Orlyoza (Aleyonidium) 2. 5. Orlyoza (Aleyonidium) 2. 5. Orlyoza (Aleyonidium) 2. 6. Casa and the state of th	" 20. Cristatella mucedo	
Cet. 4. Stephanoceros Eichornii 11. Primatelia repens 22. Philodina roscola 32. Philodina roscola 33. Spongila fluviatilis 34. 8. Spongila fluviatilis 35. Philodina roscola 36. 8. Spongila fluviatilis 36. 8. Spongila fluviatilis 37. 92. Phydatina senta 38. 92. Phydatina senta 38. 19. 10. Phydatina senta 39. 10. Rapilatophrys pallida 39. 10. Rapilatophrys pallida 39. 10. Rapilatophrys pallida 39. 10. Rapilatophrys pallida 39. 10. Loxophyllum meleagris 49. 10. Cocchius virous 40. 10. Dalphina palex 40. 10. Cocchius virous 40. 10.	" 27. Limnias ceratophylli, with Melicerta	Mar. 5. Coleps hirtus
18. Stentor polymorphus Nov. 2. Pillodina roscola Nov. 3. Spongilla fluviatilis 19. 15. Floscularia campanulata 20. 15. Floscularia campanulata 20. 17. Spongilla fluviatilis 20. Hydatina corruta 20. Lavval Shrimp 20. Salimina longirostris 21. Lavval Shrimp 20. Lepidora hydatina 20. Hydatina corruta 20. Lepidora hydatina 20. Hydatina corruta 20. Hydatina 20. Hydatina corruta 20. Hydatina corruta 20. Hydatina corruta 2	Oct. 4. Stephanoceros Eichornii	,, 19. Dinobryon sertularia
Nov. 1. Closterium launda 8. 8. Spongilla fluviatiin lata 9. 8. Ploscularia 1. 12. Ploscularia 2. 23. Hydatina senta 1. 24. 24. Alvatina senta 1. 25. Rapindiophrys pallida 1. 26. Rapindiophrys pallida 1. 27. Volvox globator  1. 28. Rapindiophrys pallida 1. 27. Volvox globator  1. 29. Rapindiophrys pallida 1. 20. Rapindiophrys pallida 1. 20. Rapindiophrys pallida 1. 21. Ryologalphinia khalbergensis 1. 22. Ryon of Trout 1. 23. Larva la Ryologalphinia khalbergensis 1. 24. Ryologalphinia khalbergensis 1. 25. Ryon of Trout 1. 27. Volum Trout, (Alevin stage) 1. 28. Spirostomum amoligum 1. 29. Ryologal Raviatilis 1. 20. Rapindiophrys pallida 1. 20. Rapindiophrys pallida 1. 21. Ryologalphinia khalbergensis 1. 22. Ryonoglia fluvingosa 1. 23. Spongilla fluvingosa 1. 24. Ryologalphinia 1. 25. Regiona and Hydatina 1. 26. Ryologalphinia 1. 27. Flowering 1. 28. Ryologalphinia 1. 29. Ryologalphinia 1. 20. Ryologalphinia 1. 21. Ryologalphinia 1. 22. Ryologalphinia 1. 23. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 24. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 25. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 26. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 27. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 28. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 29. Concehilia volvox 1. 20. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 21. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 22. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 23. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 24. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 25. Ryologalphinia Rahlbergensis 1. 26. Ryologalphinia Ryologalphinia Ryologalphinia Ryologalphinia Ryologalphinia Ryolog	,, 18. Stentor polymorphus	April 2. Chætophora elegans
8. Spongilla fluviatilis 10. If Discoularia campanulata 20. Hydatina senta 20. Hydatina senta 21. Polycoa (Alcyonidium) 22. Alvarine Folyzoa 23. Euglena viridis 24. Concellus volvox 25. June 26. Loxophyllum meleagris 27. Volvox globator 28. Euglena viridis 29. Loxophyllum meleagris 29. Loyong Trout, delevin stage) 29. Loyong Hong Hydatina 29. Rhinops virtea 29. Loyong Hong Hydatina 29. Loyong Hydatina 2	Nov. 1. Closterium lunula	, 16. Spawn of Perch
22. Hydratina cornuta Dec. 6. Larval Recurrence of Marine Polyzoa (Aleyonidium) Polyzoa (Polyzoa Polyzoa) Polyzoa (Polyzoa) Po	" 8. Spongilla fluviatilis	" 23. Zygnema cruciata
Dec. 6. Larval Form (Trochosphere) of Marine  1. 3. Mary Szoz Alcyonidium)  20. Raphidiophrys pallida  21. 27. Volvox globator  1879.	,, 22. ,, cornuta	
3. Marine Polyson  3. 20. Raphidiophrys pallida  3. 21. Volvoz globator  1879.  1879.  1879.  1879.  1879.  1879.  3 Buglena viridis  3 D. Loxophyllum meleagris  4 P. Spawn of Trout  5 Peb 7. Geistes crystallinus  5 Peb 7. Geistes with other Rotifers  6 P. Vong Trout, (Alovin stage)  2 D. Spirostomum ambigum  2 S. Pillinopa virida  5 Peb 7. Geistes, with other Rotifers  6 P. P. Wong Trout, (Alovin stage)  2 D. Spirostomum ambigum  2 S. Poporilla fluviatilis  3 D. Spirostomum ambigum  4 Deliphylum  5 Deliphylum  5 Deliphylum  6 Deliphylum  7 Deliphylum  7 Deliphylum  8 Spawn of Perch  9 Spawn of Perch  10 Distigma proteus  11 Larva of Corethra plumicornis  12 Dune 6. Uroglena volva plumicornis  13 Larva of Corethra plumicornis  14 Dune 6. Uroglena volva plumicornis  15 Rotifora playalina  16 Deliphylum peterale  17 Nasaula cornata  18 Nostoc commune  19 Pediculira ceruma  19 Pediculira ceruma  10 Distigma proteus  10 Distigma proteus  10 Distigma proteus  10 Distigma proteus  11 Percolina clypesta  12 Spirotis nauticides  12 Pediculira ceruma  13 Larva of Corethra plumicornis  14 Opornylum versatile  15 Rodylostoma patens  16 Percolina cerum  17 Nasaula cornata  18 Percolina cerum  19 Diaptomus castor  10 Diaptomus castor  11 Percolina cerum  11 Percolina cornical clypesta  12 Spirotis nauticides  13 Percolina cerum  14 Percolina cornical clypesta  15 Percolina cerum  16 Percolina cerum  17 Nassula cornata  18 Percolina cerum  19 Pediculira cerum  10 Diaptoms castor  10 Diaptoms castor  11 Percolina cerum  12 Percolina cerum  13 Larva of Corethra plumicornis  14 Percolina clypesta  15 Percolina clypesta  16 Percolina cerum  17 Nasaura mystacin  18 Percolina clypesta  19 Spirotis nauticides  10 Percolina clypesta  11 Percolina clypesta  11 Percolina clypesta  12 Percolina clypesta  13 Larva of Crab  14 Percolina clypesta  15 Percolina clypesta  16 Percolina clypesta  17 Percolina clypesta  18 Salmon Fry	Dec. 6. Larval Form (Trochosphere) of Marine	" 21. Larval Shrimp
1879.  1879.  1870.  1887.  3	,, 13. Marine Polyzoa	June 4. Melicerta ringens
Jan 3. Euglana viridis  7. 10. Loxophyllum meleagris  7. 17. Spawn of Trout  7. 24. Cécistes crystallinus  7. 25. Infusoria  7. 26. Cicistes crystallinus  7. 27. Folicylis pileatilis  8. 28. Hinope vitrea  8. 18. Young Trout, (Alevin stage)  8. 29. Foung the stage of the stage	" 20. Raphidiophrys pallida " 27. Volvox globator	10 Timeledenhaie Vehlheugengia
Jan. 3. Euglena viridis  10. Loxophyllum meleagris  11. Spawn of Trout  21. Cleistes crystallinus  12. Cleistes awith other Rolifers  Feb. 7. Geistes, with other Rolifers  12. Spirostomum ambiguum  22. Rhinops virea  Mar. 7. Euglena and Hydatina  23. Rhinops virea  Mar. 7. Euglena and Hydatina  24. Rhinops virea  Mar. 7. Euglena and Hydatina  25. Rhinops virea  Mar. 8. Spirostomum ambiguum  26. Rhinops virea  Mar. 9. Spirostomum ambiguum  27. Euglena and Hydatina  28. Rhinops virea  Mar. 19. Spirostomum moniliforme  May 29. Stristalla mucedo  April 4. Syuchasta pectinata  29. Embryo of Mussel  May 20. Entraliala mucedo  May 20. Spirostomum moniliforme  May 21. Spirostomum moniliforme  May 22. Spirostomum moniliforme  May 23. Fredericella sultana  26. Spirostomum teres  Mar. 10. Distigna proteus  Marine objects (various)  Marine objects (v	,, =1.	,, 25. Leptodora hyalina
Jan. 3. Euglena viridis  7. 10. Loxophyllum meleagris 7. 17. Spawn of Trout 8. 18. Cleistes erystallinus 8. 21. Cleistes crystallinus 8. 22. Spirostomum ambiguum 9. 23. Rhinops virea 9. 24. Rhinops virea 9. 25. Rongila drivitalis 9. 26. Spirostomum ambiguum 9. 27. Englena and Hydatina 9. 28. Rhinops virea 9. 29. Rhinops virea 9. 20. Spongila drivitalis 9. 20. Spongila drivitalis 9. 21. Spongila drivitalis 9. 22. Spongila drivitalis 9. 23. Richospermum moniliforme 9. 24. Spirostomum teres 9. 25. Elver (young Ecl) 9. 26. Spirostomum teres 9. 27. Engleris various 9. 28. Richospermum moniliforme 9. 29. Fredericals sultana 9. 20. Spirostomum teres 9. 20. Spirostomum t	1879.	" 9. Paludicella Ehrenbergi
10. Loxophyllim meleagris 11. Spawn of Trout 22. Ceistes crystallinus 23. Infusoria 24. Ceistes crystallinus 25. Infusoria 26. Ecistes, with other Rotifers 27. Egistes, with other Rotifers 28. Ribinops vitrea 29. Ribinops vitrea 29. Ribinops vitrea 20. Ribinops vitrea 21. Spongila fluyatatiis 22. Spongila fluyatatiis 23. Spongila fluyatatiis 24. Clava squamata 25. Eligena and Hydatatina 26. Plumatella repens 27. Episcylis pileatilina 28. Ribinops vitrea 29. Spongila fluyatatiis 29. Rotifers various 20. Asylanchas Brightwellii 20. Spawn of Perch 20. Spawn of Perch 20. Spawn of Perch 20. Asylanchas Brightwellii 21. Larva of Corethra plumicornis 22. Pandorina morum 23. Fredericella sultam 24. Clava squamata 25. Pedicellina cernua 26. The Molicers various 27. Policylium cuccustris 28. Pedicellina cernua 29. Rotifers (various) 20. Asylanchas Brightwellii 21. Larva of Corethra plumicornis 22. Vaucheria 23. Asylanchas Brightwellii 24. Clava of Corethra plumicornis 25. Fredericella sultam 26. Spawn of Perch 27. Floscules 28. Larva of Corethra plumicornis 29. Rotifers (various) 20. Asylanchas Brightwellii 21. Episcules 22. Leptodora hyalina 23. Erachionus urocolaris 24. Clava valgaris 25. Brachionus urocolaris 26. Leptodora hyalina 27. Floscules 28. Rotifers (price symming) 29. Rotifers (price symming) 20. Conochilus volvox 20. Stentor Mülleri 20. Leptodora hyalina 20. Sportolis nautiloides 20. Sportolis nau		., 23. Spirulina oscillarioides
## Ceistes crystallinus ## Sil. Infusoria ## Ceists, with other Rotifers ## 21. Spirostomum ambiguum ## 22. Spirostomum ambiguum ## Arr 7. Sung Trout, (Alevin stage) ## Spirostomum ambiguum ## Arr 7. Euglena and Hydatina ## 22. Spirostomum ambigum ## Arr 7. Euglena and Hydatina ## Ceists, with other Rotifers ## Ceists, with other Rotifers ## Ceists, with other Rotifers ## Arr 7. Spirostomum ambiguum ## Arr 7. Spirostomum ambiguum ## Arr 7. Sungla and Hydatina ## Arr 8. Hydro of Mussel ## April 4. Embryo of Mussel ## April 4. Spawn of Pench ## Batrachospermum moniliforme ## Arr 9. Elver (young Eel) ## Batrachospermum moniliforme ## Arr 9. Elver (young Eel) ## Batrachospermum moniliforme ## Arr 9. Elver (young Eel) ## Batrachospermum moniliforme ## Arr 9. Elver (young Eel) ## Arr 9. Elve	, 10. Loxophyllum meleagris	30. Protococcus pluvialis
Feb. 7. (Ecistes, with other Rotifers 11. 14. Voung Trout, (Alevin stage) 21. Spirostomum ambiguum 22. Rilmops virus 32. Rilmops virus 33. Rilmops virus 34. Flumatella repens 35. Spongila diviatilis 36. Cristatella mucedo 37. Spongila diviatilis 38. Cristatella mucedo 39. Spinostomum moniliforme 39. Embryo of Mussel 31. Embryo of Mussel 31. Embryo of Mussel 32. Batrachospermum moniliforme 32. Elver (voing Fel) 33. Batrachospermum moniliforme 34. 16. Pandorina morum 35. 17. Pandorina morum 36. 18. Pandorina morum 37. 19. Lary of Corethra plumicornis 38. Marine objects (various) 39. 19. Lary of Corethra plumicornis 39. 19. Concellus volvox 30. 11. Lary of Corethra plumicornis 30. 11. Leptodora hyadina 30. 12. Sida crystallina 30. 13. Lacinularia socialis 30. 22. Volvox and Plumatella 30. 14. Leptodora hyadina 30. 15. Kondylostoma patens 30. 22. Vaucheria 30. 23. Ova of Salmo Intentialis 30. 15. Kondylostoma patens 30. 24. Volvox and Plumatella 30. 15. Kondylostoma patens 30. 25. Glochidia (spawn of Mussel) 30. Retrachospermum moniliforme 30. Percentaria nutans 30. Retrachospermum moniliforme 30. Percentaria nutans 30. Spirostomum teres 30. 20. Asplanchna Brightwellii 30. Predericella sultana 30. Spirostomum pectorale 30. Asplanchna Brightwellii 30. Predericella sultana 30. Spirostomum pectorale 30. Asplanchna Brightwellii 30. Predericella sultana 30. Spirostomum pectorale 30. Asplanchna Brightwellii 30. Predericella sultana 30. Spirostomum pectorale 30. Asplanchna Brightwellii 30. Predericella sultana 30. Spirostomum teres 30. Asplanchna Brightwellii 30. Predericella sultana 30. Spirostomum teres 30. Predericella sultana 31. Folicularia arapulla 31. Folicularia socialis 32. Leptodora hyadina 33. Folicularia continua 34. Petrodina dynamica 35. Spirostomum teres 36. Spirostomum teres 37. Asellus vulgaris 38. Folicularia 38. Folicularia socialis 39. Spirostomum teres 30. Preder	, 24. Œeistes crystallinus	,, 13. Argulus foliaceus
21. Spirostomum amoignum   22. Rhimops virea   23. Rhimops virea   24. April 4. Spirostomum amoignum   24. April 4. Spirostomum amoignum   25. April 4. Spirostomum amoignum   26. Cristatella mucedo   27. April 4. Spirostomum amoignum   28. Cristatella mucedo   29. Spawn of Perch	,, 31. Infusoria Feb. 7. Œcistes, with other Rotifers	" 27. Epistylis plicatilis
Mar. 7. Euglena and Hydatina   Mar. 7. Euglena and Floscules	,, 14. Young Trout, (Alevin stage)	" 10. Bugula avicularia
n. 21. Spongila fluviatilis n. 22. Spongila fluviatilis n. 23. Cristatella muecado April 4. Synchesta peclinata n. 11. Emityo of Mussel n. 12. Ministrate peclinata n. 12. Emityo of Mussel n. 13. Nov. 5. Choano-flagellata n. 14. Dolypinum sulucens, with Carchesium n. 25. Batrachospermum moniliforme May 2. Elver (young Eel) n. 16. Pandorina morum n. 23. Fredericella sultana n. 30. Brachionus pala June 6. Uroglena volvox n. 12. Larva of Corethra plumicornis n. 20. Asplanchna Brightwellii n. 27. Floscules July 4. Gonium pectorale n. 18. Nostoc commune n. 22. Volvox and Plumatella n. 23. Fredericella sultana n. 24. Volvox and Plumatella n. 25. Brachionus precoparis n. 26. Sida crystallina n. 27. Floscules n. 28. Volvox and Plumatella n. 29. Volvox and Plumatella n. 29. Sida crystallina n. 29. Vaucheria n. 29. Lacinularia socialis n. 29. Vorticellidæ Oct. 3. Stentor Mülleri n. 10. Diaptomus castor n. 10. Diaptomus castor n. 11. Hydrodictyon utriculatum n. 28. Peridinium tabulatum n. 29. Sphorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus n. 20. Sphorbis nautiloides  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus n. 20. Canthocamptus furcatus n. 20. Conchilus volvox n. 12. Leptodora hyalina n. 28. Sphorbis nautiloides  Jan. 29. Spirorstomum teres n. 10. Diaptomus castor n. 16. Praramacla algomerata n. 17. Hydra vulgaris n. 18. Sciencr Barretti n. 19. Lophopus crystallinus n. 20. Sphorbis nautiloides  Jan. 20. Sphorbis nautiloides  Jan. 21. Brachionus urceolaris n. 18. Sciencr Barretti n. 19. Lophopus crystallinus n. 20. Sphorbis nautiloides  Jan. 20. Sphorbis nautiloides  Jan. 21. Brachionus urceolaris n. 18. Sciencr Barretti n. 19. Lophopus castor n. 19. Rotifers (various) n. 19. Roti	,, 28. Rhinops vitrea	,, 17. Nassula ornata ,, 24. Clava squamata
21. Spongalla fluviatilis 22. Cristatella mucedo April 4. Syachata pectinata 3. 11. Embryo of Mussel 3. 12. Embryo of Mussel 3. 13. Nitella translucens, with Carchesium 3. 14. Embryo of Mussel 3. 15. Batrachospermum moniliforme 3. 25. Batrachospermum moniliforme 3. 26. Elver (young Eel) 3. 16. Pandorina morum 3. 27. Fredericella sultana 3. 28. Fredericella sultana 3. 29. Tredericella sultana 3. 20. Croglena morum 3. Lavva of Corethra plumicornis 3. 12. Asplanchna Brightwellii 3. 27. Floscules 3. 19. 4. Splanchna Brightwellii 3. 27. Floscules 3. 19. 4. Gonium pectorale 3. 11. Marine objects (various) 3. 12. Volvox and Plumatella 3. 18. Nostoe commune 3. 22. Volvox and Plumatella 3. 18. Nostoe commune 3. 22. Volvox and Plumatella 3. 18. Kosdejostoma patens 3. 19. 20. Conochilus volvox Sep. 5. Brachionus urceolaris 3. 10. Conochilus volvox Sep. 5. Brachionus urceolaris 3. 12. Sida crystallina 3. 12. Laciunlaria socialis 3. 20. Conochilus volvox Sep. 5. Brachionus urceolaris 3. 21. Laciunlaria socialis 3. 22. Vorticellidas 3. 16. Sepawn of Mussel 3. 28. Semina longirostris 3. 29. Portogram de morum 3. 10. Diaptomus eastor 3. 10. Diaptomus eastor 3. 11. Hydrodictyon urcivated with Rotifers and Infusoria 4. Peridinium tabulatum 5. 22. Peridinium tabulatum 6. 23. Argulus control and the properties of Polyzos 6. Conochilus volvox 7. 29. Spinorbis nautiloides 7. 20. Actinos paretti 8. 21. Spinorbis nautiloides 8. 22. Canthocamptus furcatus 9. 23. Canthocamptus furcatus 9. 24. Canthocamptus furcatus 9. 25. Spinorbis nautiloides 9. 26. Desmids and Diatoms 9. 27. Asellus volgaris 9. 28. Spirorbis nautiloides 9. 29. Argula furiational 9. 10. Diaptomus crystallinus 9. 11. Paramecia aurelia 9. 12. Actinos paretti 1881. 9. 12. April 19. Actinos mytagenia 1881. 9. 12. Spinorbis nautiloides 9. 13. Rotifere vimming 9. 14. Paramecia aurelia 9. 15. Golodidia (pawar of Mussel) 9. 16. Anguilla giutinis 9. 17. Planaria lactea 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9. 1881. 9.	" 14. Plumatella repens	Oct. 1. Melicerta and Floscules
April 4. Synchesta pectinata  11. Embryo of Mussel  12. Nitella translucens, with Carchesium polypinum  13. Satrachospernum moniliforme  14. Synchesta pectinata  15. Producina morum  16. Pandorina morum  17. Padorina morum  18. Nostoc ecommune  19. Leptodora hyalina  19. Leptodora hyalina  19. Stentor Mailleri  19. Sida crystallina  19. Lacinularia socialis  19. Sida crystallina  19. Lacinularia socialis  20. Vorticellidæ  21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum  22. Stentor Barretti  23. Canthocamptus furcatus  24. Sentoro Barretti  25. Stentor Sparnaldia glomerata  26. Draparnaldia glomerata  27. Documentoras  28. Perdinium tabulatum  29. Decidia divinational pediculus  29. Spirorbis nautiloides  29. Spirorbis nautiloides	" 21. Spongilla fluviatilis " 28. Cristatella mucedo	, 15. Colpidium cucullus
methodological polypinum p	April 4. Synchæta pectinata	., 29. Rotifers (various)
May 2. Elver (young Eel)  May 2. Elver (young Eel)  May 3. Spawn of Perch  May 3. Spawn of Perch  May 4. Elver (young Eel)  May 5. Spawn of Perch  May 6. Pandorina morum  May 7. Fredericella sultana  May 8. Fredericella sultana  May 8. Brachionus pala  May 9. Brachionus pala  May 9. Brachionus pala  May 10. Brachionus pala  May 11. Larva of Corethra plumicornis  May 12. Floscules  May 13. Larva of Corethra plumicornis  May 14. Conium pectorale  Marine objects (various)  May 15. Leptodora hyalina  Marine objects (various)  May 16. Leptodora hyalina  May 17. Leptodora hyalina  May 18. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis  May 19. Leptodora hyalina  May 10. Distyotus Spirotis mautiloides  May 11. Leptodora hyalina  May 12. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 13. Follicularia ampulla  Marine objects (various)  May 14. Pterodina clypeata  May 15. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 16. Spawn of Mussel)  May 17. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 18. Stantor Mülleri  May 19. Lacinularia socialis  May 19. Lacinularia socialis  May 19. Lacinularia socialis  May 19. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 19. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 19. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 10. Distyotung turiculatum  Marine objects (various)  May 10. Distyotung turiculatum  Marine objects (various)  May 11. Marine objects (various)  May 12. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 13. Folicularia ampulla  Marine objects (various)  May 14. Pterodina clypeata  May 16. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 17. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 18. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 19. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 10. Operularia nutans  May 11. Operularia nutans  Marine objects (various)  May 21. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 22. Generia (Larva of Fluke)  May 23. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 24. Medicularia nutans  May 19. Medicularia nutans  Marine objects (various)  Marine objects (v	" 18. Nitella translucens, with Carchesium	12. Acineta mystacina
May 2. Elver (young Eel) 9. Spawn of Perch 16. Pandorina morum 17. Aglius vilgaris 18. Fredericella sultana 18. June 6. Uroglena volvox 18. Larva of Corethra plumicornis 18. Larva of Corethra plumicornis 19. Asplanenha Brightwellii 19. 27. Floscules 19. Asplanenha Brightwellii 19. 11. Marine objects (various) 19. 11. Marine objects (various) 19. 11. Leptodora hyalina 19. 12. Volvox and Plumatella 19. 18. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis 19. 19. Leptodora hyalina 19. 20. Conochilus volvox 19. 21. Sida crystallina 19. 19. Lacinularia socialis 19. 20. Vorticellidæs 19. 21. Sida crystallina 19. 10. Diaphomus castor 19. 10. Diaphomus castor 19. 11. Rotifers (free swimming) 19. Vorticellidæs 19. 21. Hydra vulgaris 19. 22. Bosmina longirostris 19. 23. Rotifers (various) 10. Diaphomus castor 10. Diaphomus castor 11. Percularia nutans 12. Trichodina pediculus 12. Hydrodictyon utriculatum 12. Hydrodictyon utriculatum 12. Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata 12. Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata 13. Lophopus crystallinus 14. Trichodina pediculus 15. Conochilus volvox 16. Spirorbis nautiloides 1680.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus 10. Dicularia ampulla 16. Spawn of Trout 18. Nostoc commune 18. Nostoc commune 18. Nostoc commune 19. 14. Peredina clypeata 19. 23. Aguilus foliaccus 19. 24. Nicolida (spawn of Mussel) 19. 25. Bosmina longirostris 19. 26. Spirorbis nautiloides 19. 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) 19. 28. Sentor sporyani conjugation 19. 29. Elver (young Eel) 19. 20. Spirorbis nautiloides 20. Spirorbis nautiloides 21. Larval Sirimp 22. Leptodora hyalina 23. Acineta mystacina 24. Nicolica miliaris 25. Leptodora hyalina 26. Cecistes Janus 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) 28. Sparoglia fluviatilis 29. Spirorbis nautiloides 29. Spirorbis nautiloides 20. Spirorbis nautiloides 20. Spirorbis nautiloides 20. Spirorbis nautiloides 21. Spirorbis nautiloides 22. Leptodora hyalina 23. Larval Spir	,, 25. Batrachospermum moniliforms	,, 19. Trochospheres of Polyzos
n. 16. Pandorina morum n. 23. Fredericella sultana n. 23. Brachionus pala June 6. Uroglena volvox n. 13. Larva of Corethra plumicornis n. 24. Asplanchna Brightwellii n. 27. Floscules July 4. Gonium pectorale n. 18. Nostoc commune n. 22. Volvox and Plumatella n. 22. Volvox and Plumatella n. 23. Volvox and Plumatella n. 24. Volvox and Plumatella n. 25. Volvox and Plumatella n. 26. Vorticellidae n. 27. Vaucheria n. 28. Froderical sultana n. 29. Voucheria n. 29. Conochilus volvox Sep. 5. Brachionus urceolaris n. 20. Vorticellidae n. 21. Lacinularia socialis n. 22. Volvox and plumatella n. 23. Stentor Mülleri n. 24. Bosmina longirostris n. 25. Vorticellidae n. 26. Vorticellidae n. 27. Hydra vulgaris n. 28. Stentor Mülleri n. 29. Peridinium tabulatum n. 20. Peridinium tabulatum n. 20. Spirorbis nautiloides n. 22. Spirorbis nautiloides n. 23. Stentor Sarretti n. 24. Spirorbis nautiloides n. 25. Draparnaldia glomerata n. 26. Spirorbis nautiloides n. 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) n. 28. Peridinium tabulatum n. 29. Spirorbis nautiloides n. 20. Canthocamptus furcatus n. 20. Canthocamptus furcatus n. 21. Spirorbis nautiloides n. 22. Canthocamptus furcatus n. 23. Voat of Salius ampulla n. 18. Follicularia ampulla n. 18. Follicularia ampulla n. 18. Follicularia ampulla n. 18. Follicularia ampulla n. 18. Peterodina clypeata n. 14. Pterodina clypeata n. 18. Sclustoria clypeata n. 19. Spirorbis nautiloides n. 11. Operularia nutans n. 16. Spawn of Mussel) n. 18. Sclustoria clypeata n. 19. Sector operularia volus n. 19. Sector operularia volus	May 2. Elver (young Eel)	Dec. 3. Spirostomum teres
June 6. Uroglena volvox  "13. Larva of Corethra plumicornis  "20. Asplanchna Brightwellii  "21. Floscules  July 4. Gonium pectorale  "11. Marine objects (various)  "18. Nostoc commune  "22. Volvox and Plumatella  "23. Follicularia ampulla  "24. Mag. 1. Leptodora hyalina  "25. Brachionus urceolaris  "26. Volvox and Plumatella  "27. Floscules  Jan. 7. Bursaria truncatella  "28. Aiguls foliaceus  "29. Angulls foliaceus  Feb. 4. Opercularia nutans  "29. Vaucheria  "29. Vaucheria  "29. Conochilus volvox  Sep. 5. Brachionus urceolaris  "20. Volvox and plumatella  "21. Angullula glutinis  "25. Goldenidia (spawn of Mussel)  Mar. 4. Batrachospermum moniliforms  "26. Vorticellidæ  "27. Floscules  "28. Angullula glutinis  "29. Golochilus (spawn of Mussel)  Mar. 4. Batrachospermum moniliforms  "18. Trout Fry  "29. Golochilia (spawn of Mussel)  Mar. 4. Batrachospermum moniliforms  "19. Paramecia aurelia  "11. Paramecia aurelia  "11. Paramecia aurelia  "11. Paramecia aurelia  "12. Sida crystallina  "13. Koifiers (free swimming)  Stentor polymorphus  "14. Tricholina pediculus  "18. Noteires (free swimming)  "19. Seption polymorphus	,, 16. Pandorina morum	., 17. Asellus vulgaris.
m. 13. Larva of Corethra plumicornis  m. 20. Asplanchna Brightwellii  m. 27. Floscules  July 4. Gonium pectorale  m. 18. Nostoc commune  m. 18. Nostoc commune  m. 22. Volvox and Plumatella  m. 18. Kondylostoma patens  m. 18. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis  m. 15. Kondylostoma patens  m. 16. Kondylostoma patens  m. 17. Marine olicits (various)  m. 18. Nostoc commune  m. 19. Leptodora hyalina  m. 19. Leptodora hyalina  m. 19. Lophopus crystallinus  m. 20. Conochilus volvox  Sep. 5. Brachionus urceolaris  m. 19. Lacinularia socialis  m. 19. Lacinularia socialis  m. 19. Lacinularia socialis  m. 10. Diaptomus castor  m. 11. Hydra vulgaris  m. 24. Bosmina longirostris  m. 25. Bormina longirostris  m. 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  May 6. Actinosphærium Eichornii  m. 19. Lophopus crystallinus  m. 20. Spirorbis nautiloides  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus  m. 180.  1880.  1881.  Jan. 7. Bursaria truncatella  m. 14. Pterodia clypeata  m. 14. Pterodia clypeata  m. 14. Arguillula glutinis  m. 28. Argullus foliaceus  Peb. 4. Arguillus foliaceus  Peb. 4. Arguillus foliaceus  Peb. 4. Arguillus foliaceus  Peb. 5. Brachionus urceolaris  m. 11. Opercularia nutans  m. 11. Paramecia aurelia  m. 11. Trichodina pediculus  m. 12. Elever (young Eel)  May 6. Actinosphærium Eichornii  m. 13. Cercaria (Larva of Fluke)  m. 14. Trichodina pediculus  m. 15. Full de dericulus  m. 16. Spawn of Trout  m. 17. Hydra vulgaris  m. 18. Salmon Fry  m. 28. Glochidia (spawn of Mussel)  m. 19. Astentonophymorphus  m. 10. Diaptomus castor  m. 11. Paramecia aurelia  m. 11. Paramecia urelia  m. 11. Porterdiria nutans  m. 11. Opercularia nutans  m. 11. Trout Fry  m. 25. Glochidia (spawn of Mussel)  m. 17. Paramecia aurelia  m. 18. Salmon Fry  m. 26. Genmarus pulex  m. 29. Genmarus pulex  m. 20. Elver (young Eel)  m. 30. Cercaria (Larva	30 Brachionus pala	91 Follianlavia ampulla
July 4. Gonium pectorale  11. Marine objects (various)  12. Volvox and Plumatella  13. Aug. 1. Leptodora hyalina  14. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis  15. Kondylostoma patens  16. Spirorbis nautiloides  17. Pisculus (perulumatella)  18. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis  19. Leptodora hyalina  19. Poconchilus volvox  10. Conochilus volvox  10. Sida crystallina  11. Paramecia aurelia  12. Semon Fry  12. Semor Fry  12. Semor Foly  12. Semor Foly  12. Semor Foly  13. Salmon Fry  14. Trichodina pediculus  14. Trichodina pediculus  15. Kondylostoma patens  16. Spirorbis nautiloides  18. Notifers (free swimming)  18. Setmor Parametia imbricata  29. Elver (young Eel)  20. Spirogyra in conjugation  21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum  22. Leptodora hyalina  23. Peridinium tabulatum  24. Leptodora hyalina  25. Spirorbis nautiloides  26. Spirorbis nautiloides  27. Euglena viridis (red stage)  28. Arguilus foliaceus  29. Spirorbis nautiloides  20. Spiroryis nautiloides  21. Perdorical sultana  20. Conochilus volvox  21. Fredericella sultana  22. Leptodora hyalina  23. Acineta mystacina  24. Macusiform gonzoid  25. Spurorye scrimia  26. Sport of Crab  27. Burula trinciatella  28. Arguila foliaceus  29. Sporglia fluviatilis  29. Sporglia fluviatilis  29. Sporglia fluviatilis  20. Sporgra in conjugation  21. Hydra dictypeata  22. Leptodora hyalina  23. Spongilla fluviatilis  24. Perdorical sultana  25. Raphidomonas semen  26. Sport of Crab  27. Eleptodora hyalina  28. Raphidomonas semen  29. Sporglia fluviatilis  29. Sporglia fluviatilis  20. Eleptodora hyalina  21. Hydradict	,, 13. Larva of Corethra plumicornis	,,
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	" 27. Floscules	1881
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	July 4. Gonium pectorale	Jan. 7. Bursaria truncatella
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	,, 18. Nostoc commune	, 14. Pterodina clypeata , 21. Spirorbis nautiloides
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	Aug. 1. Leptodora hyalina	" 28. Argulus foliaceus Feb. 4. Anguillula glutinis
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	,, 8. Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis ,, 15. Kondylostoma patens	" 11. Opercularia nutans
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	22. Vaucheria	,, 25. Glochidia (spawn of Mussel)
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	Sep. 5. Brachionus urreolaris	Mar. 4. Batrachospermum moninform
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "		, 18. Salmon Fry 25. Bowerbankia imbricata
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	oct. 3. Stentor Mülleri	April 1. Rotifers (free swimming)
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	,, 10. Diaptomus castor 17. Hydra yulgaris	" 14. Trichodina pediculus
" 14. Ophrydium versatile " 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum " 28. Peridinium tabulatum Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 17. Planaria lactea " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notella (in fructification) " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 10. Conochilus volvox " 17. Planaria lactea " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 20. Spirorbis volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 10. Conochilus volvox " 11. Levval Shrimp " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 23. Leptodora hyalina " 24. Nitella (in fructification) " 26. Leptodora hyalina " 27. Euglena viridis (red stage) " 28. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 20. Spirorbis nautiloides " 21. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 22. Leptodora hyalina "	" 24. Bosmina longirostris	" 22. Gammarus puiex " 29. Elver (young Eel)
"21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum"  "22. Hydrodictyon utriculatum"  "23. Peridinium tabulatum"  Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata  "24. Nitella (in fructification)  "26. Spirorbis nautiloides  Day and a spirolis nautiloides  Day	Nov. 7. Weeds incrusted with Rotifers and Infusoria	May 6. Actinosphærium Eichornii 13. Cercaria (Larva of Fluke)
Dec. 5. Draparnaldia glomerata  "" 12. Stentor Barretti "" 19. Lophopus crystallinus "" 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  "" 17. Planaria lactea "" 24. Nitella (in fructification) "" 18. Raphidomonas semen "" 18. Noctiluca miliaris "" 22. Leptodora hyalina "" 29. Spongilla fluviatilis "" 29. Zoëa of Crab "" 18. Bacillaria paradoxa "" 19. Syncoryne eximia "" 19. Syncoryne eximia "" 29. Acineta mystacina "" 29. Medusiform gonozoid "" 29. Medusiform gonozoid "" 29. Lophopus crystallinus "" 29. Spongilla fluviatilis "" 29. Medusiform gonozoid "" 29. Lophopus crystallinus "" 29. Lophopus crystallinus "" 29. Spongilla fluviatilis "" 29. Medusiform gonozoid "" 29. Lophopus crystallinus "" 29. Rugula tarrbinata	,, 21. Hydrodictyon utriculatum	90 Spirogyra in confingation
" 12. Stentor Barretti " 19. Lophopus crystallinus " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides  1880.  July 1. Larval Shrimp " 8. Raphidomonas semen " 18. Notiluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus " 9. Zoča of Crab " 10. Victoria mystacina " 11. Nociluca miliaris " 22. Leptodora hyalina " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis " 12. Geistes Janus " 12. Bacillaria paradoxa " 13. Syncoryne eximia " 24. Medusiform gonozoid " 26. Lophopus crystallinus  Feb. 6. Spawn of Char " 13. Syncheta tremula " 9. Triloculina trigonula (Foraminifer	,, 28. Peridinium tabulatum	June 3. Fredericella sultana
" 26. Spirorbis nautiloides " 24. Nitella (in tructification)  " 26. Spirorbis nautiloides " 3 July 1. Larval Shrimp  " 8. Raphidomonas semen  " 18. Notiluca miliaris  " 22. Leptodora hyalina  " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis  " 20. Spongilla fluviatilis  " 20. Canthocamptus furcatus  " 10. Spawn of Trout  " 12. Bacillaria paradoxa  " 12. Bacillaria paradoxa  " 13. Syncoryne eximia  " 24. Nitella (in tructification)  " 18. Notiluca miliaris  " 22. Leptodora hyalina  " 29. Spongilla fluviatilis  Aug. 6. Œistes Janus  " 12. Bacillaria paradoxa  " 12. Syncoryne eximia  " 24. Nedusiform gonozoid  " 26. Lophopus crystallinus  Sep. 2. Bugula turbinata  " 3 Synchæta tremuls  " 7 Triloculina trigonula (Foraminifer	" 12. Stentor Barretti	" 17. Planaria lactea
1890.    Table   Transparent   Table	" 26. Spirorbis nautiloides	July 1. Larval Shrimp
1880.  Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus  " 9. Zoča of Crab  " 16. Spawn of Trout  " 29. Bacillaria paradoxa  " 12. Bacillaria paradoxa  " 12. Bacillaria paradoxa  " 13. Syncheta tremula  " 24. Medusiform gonzoid  " 26. Lophopus crystallinus  Sep. 2. Bugula turbinata  " 9. Triloculina trigonula (Foraminifer		, 8. Raphidomonas semen
Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus  " 9. Zoëa of Crab  " 16. Spawn of Trout  " 23. Acineta mystacina  " 30. Urostyla grandis  Feb. 6. Spawn of Char  " 13. Synchæta tremuls  " 24. Medusiform gonzoid  " 26. Lophopus crystallinus  Sep. 2. Bugula turbinata  " 9. Triloculina trigonula (Foraminifer	1880.	22. Leptodora hyalina
", 9. Zoëa of Crab ", 16. Spawn of Trout ", 23. Acineta mystacina ", 30. Urostyla grandis Feb. 6. Spawn of Char ", 13. Synchæta tremuls ", 14. Medusiform gon zoid ", 26. Lophopus crystallinus Sep. 2. Bugula turbinata ", 9. Triloculina trigonula (Foraminifer	Jan. 2. Canthocamptus furcatus	Aug. 6. Œcistes Janus
., 23. Acineta mystacina ., 30. Urostyla grandis Feb. 6. Spawn of Char ., 13. Synchæta tremuls ., 24. Medusiform gonozoid ., 26. Lophopus crystallinus Sep. 2. Bugula turbinata ., 9. Triloculina trigonula (Foraminifer	" 9. Zoëa of Crab " 16. Spawn of Trout	., 12. Bacillaria paradoxa ., 19. Syncoryne eximia
Feb. 6. Spawn of Char  " 13. Synchæta tremula  Sep. 2. Bugula turbinata  " 9. Triloculina trigonula (Foraminifer	., 23. Acineta mystacina	,, 24. Medusiform gonozoid
a 15. Syncheta tremuis , 9, 11 nocuma ingoluta (Potassinio	Feb. 6. Spawn of Char	Sep. 2. Bugula turbinata  O Trilogulina trigonula (Foraminifer
	o 18. Syncheta tremuis	,, Je Illiodanna ungonala (1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -



### PRASIOLA CRISPA.

(I genus of Ulracea (Conferroid alga), separated from Monostroma, Thurst, by the arrangement of the quadrigeminate cells of the frond in lines, with wide intercellular walls; from Ulva by the existence of only a single layer of cells, and from both by the absence (?) of a reproduction by zoospores; from Schizogonium by the front consisting of expanded plants The species are included under Uliva (the terrestrict forms) in the Brit. Flora and Harvey's alga, ed 1. They have recently been examined by jesson, who finds the fronds proliferous at the margins; the spores he describes as consisting of motionless cells formed of the on tire contonts of the cells of the frond, set free tog the solution of the parent cell. The reproduction of this group seems to us to require further investigation. (Micrographic Lictionary).

The Botton, 5% rewhall It Berningham.



### STENTOR NICER.

Small, of a dark brownish-yellow or blackish colour; granules olive-coloured; nucleus spherical; lateral crest absent; frontal wreath of cilia continuous. This species is often so abundant that it colours large pools, in turfy hollows, of a dark blackish hue; resembling an infusion of coffee. The swimming movement of this species is readily seen with the maked eye. 1-96.

(Pritchards Infusoria.)

Tho: Bolton, 57 Newhall St. Birmingham.

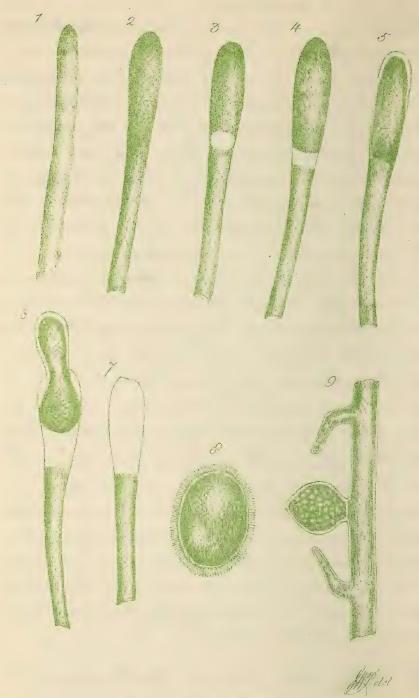
simultaneously in most of the filaments of a colony. The which be immediately above the basal all form a reday spore; it becomes thicker, I at the same time 10 to 14 times as long as thick, of cylindrical form twith rounded ends, I now forms, so to speak the handle of the whip-shaped filaments, its contents become denser, I darker from numerous granules, with out, however, losing the bluish green colour, It surrounds itself with a compact firm membrane or sheath. At the commencement of the winter the cultivated plants disappear, only the spores together with their sheath's remain behind, I commence germinating in January. The oplindrical cell divides first of all into 4, 6, 8, or 12 shorter cylindrical cells; the suportation is then repeated in all the cells through several generations, untill the filament which wrises in this manner from the spore numbers from 120 to 150 cells. The cells have already begun to be rounded off, I the plament has become monitiform; as it lengthens it splits the envelope of the spore, or raises up its upper part like a cap, while the lower end of the filament remains in the sheath. With its increase in length the filament decreases in breadth. When it has attained double the length of the sheath, at escapes completely from it, I the terminal cells become pointed The flament then splits up into from 5 to 1 pieces about equal in length I in the number of their cells; the pieces place themselves close to one another, until they form a bundle or tuft; then each piece begins to transform itself into a whipshaped Rivularia filament; one terminal cell becomes the basal all; at the other end of the filament the all clongate into an articulated hair. Various deviations from these normal processes occur however not unfrequently The tift of threads proceeding from a spore now forms a young mass of Rivularia, the threads of which are already imbedded in jelly The multiplecation of the filaments of a young growing mass takes place by apparent tranching; is one of the lower cells becomes a new basal cell; the piece of plament lying between it of the old basal cill developes into an independent filament, which places itself beside the mother filament. (Julius Sachs; Sext-book of Botany) Thomas Botton, 5% Newhall St. Birmingham.

Kivularia! angulosa. The history of the development of Minuteries has been observed by Dr. Bary: Rivularia angulosa forms soft greenish-brown gelatinous masses, some of which swim fiely in stagnant water, while others are attached; the former are about ; mon , " s pherical, the latter about the size of a nut & homispherical. In the interior are found numerous threads arranged radially They are moniliform, Vare composed of round ish cells which however, taker into an articul ated by sime hour at the peripheral end of each thread, while at the central and of the thread is a heterocyst or Gasal all, so that each thread may be compared somewhat to a reduce whip . The pointed end of the thread does not grow, but the longitudional growth. " the increase in mumber of the transverse division continue further downwards as for as the brief all the tification take place nearly

# Vaucheria.

Illustrations of the reproduction (after Hassall) Fig 1 to 8. The formation of motile gonidia or Toospores may be readily observed in these plants, the whole process usually occupying but a very short time. The extremity of one of the filaments usually swells up in the form of a club, I the endochrome accumulates in it so as to give it a darker hue than the rest; a separation of this part from the remainder of the filament, by the interposition of a transparent space, is next seen; a new envelope is then formed around the mass thus cut off; and at last the membranas wall of the investing tube gives way the zoospore escapes, not, however, until it has undergone marked changes of form, and exhibited curious inovements. Its motions continue for some time after its escape, and are then plainly seen to be due to the action of the cilia with which its whole surface is clothed. Fig. 9 is drawn from some of the Vaucheria sent here. with showing an Osspore after impregnation of the spent horn-like antheridia at its side, a true sexual reproduction. In Portfolio N:5 will be found a drawing of germinating gonidia of this alga.

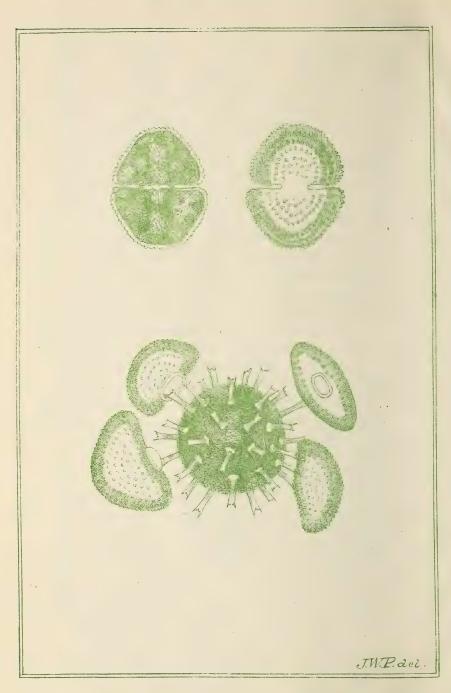
Tho! Bolton, 57 Newhall St. Birmingham



VAUCHERIA.

Comarium botrytis.

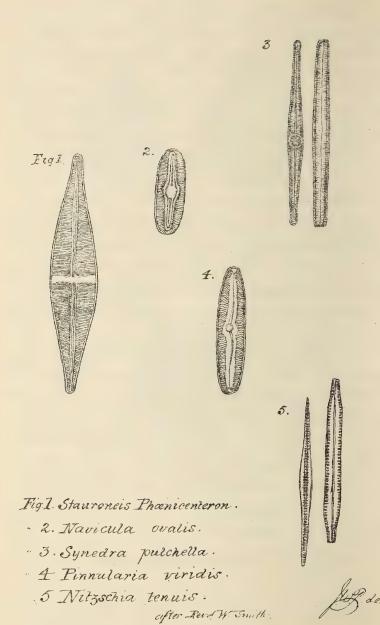
The proper Generative process in the Desmidiecese is always accomplished by the act of conjugation; which commences with the dehiscence of the firm external envelope of Each of the conjugating cells, so as to separate it ento two valves. The contents of each all thus set free without any distinct investment, blend with those of the other, Va zygospore is formed by their union, which soon acquires a truly membranous envelope. This envelope is at first very delicate, I is filled with green I granular contents; by degrees the envelope acquires increased thickness, Vits contents become brown or red. The surface of the zygospo. is sometimes smooth, as in blosterium Tits allies; but in the Cosmariea, it becomes granular, tuberculated, or even spinous, the spines being sometimes simple I sometimes forked at their extremities. - The subsequent history of the aygospores has hitherto been made out in only a few cases. From the observations of Misto Thomas on Cosmarium, it appeared that Each rygospore gives origin, not to a single cell but to a broud of celis; I this wew is fully confirmed by Hoffmeister, who speaks of it as beyond doubt that the contents of the Engospores are transformed by repeated binary subdivisions into Dor 16 cells, which assume the original form of the parent before they are set free by the rupture or diffluence of the enclosing wall . The observations of Jenner & Hocke render it probable that the same is the case in Closterium; but much has still to be learned in regard to the development of the product; of the Generative process, as it is by us means Sor it is affirmed by Mr Ralfs that there are several Desimidiaceor which never make their appearance in the same pools for two years successively, although their xygospiones are abundantly produced a circulmstance which would been to indecate an alternation of generations, it is a subject, there fore to which the attention of Alieros copists cannot be too Shot Bolton, sy Newhali St. Wirmingham.



COSMARIUM BOTRYTIS.

Fresh-water Diatoms.

The enclosed tube contains a very rich gathering of Stauroneis Phanicenteron especially, and of the other Diatoms stietched, as well as many specimens of Synedra radians, Navicula cryptocephala, N. amphirhynchus, Pinnularia mesolehta, and Dictoma clongatum, besides many others. Amongst the Diatoms are many of the pretty transparent Rotifer Hydatina senta (figured in my Portfolio Nel) busily devouring the Diatoms many of which may be seen in their stomachs. These Diatoms and Rotifers will be very readily examined if a little of the sediment is placed in a hollow slide where they can be examined with a 4 inch objective. I would recommend my correspondents to search the sediment well, as amongst other interesting organisms I have found amongst it pretty abundant some very large and active amoeba, or what I rather suspect to be the new Alunopood Lithamoeba discus, figured and described in the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 1879, Page 484. by Prof. E. Ray Lankester. Thos. Botton, 57 Newhall St. Birmingham.

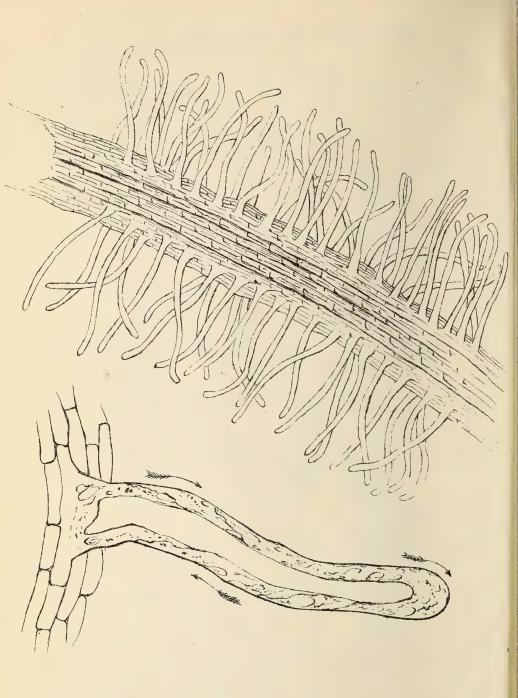


## Hydrocharis morsus-rance:

The extremities of the roots of this plant (Frog bit) are well adapted for showing the Rotation, Endosis, or so called Circulation of the sap in plants. The circulation consists of the flowing movement of a layer of colourless protoplasm over the inner surface of the walls of the cell. The rapidity of the current varies according to the age of the plant, and the activity of its vegetation. It is rapid in hot weather and in sunshive. Artificial elevation of temperature in the water in which the plant grows, up to a certain print, hastens the minement. The Frog-bit is I think best examined in a large trough with loose plate, and wedge so that the roots may be pressed against the front glass of the trough. The Eyclosis may also be seen in the leaves of the common

The Cyclosis may also be seen in the leaves of the common American weed (Anacharis alsinastrum), another plant belonging to the order of the Hoydrox haridacea. In this case a very young leaf should be taken from the growing point of a vigorous stem, and when placed on a slide with a drop of writer, and covered with a glass slip, should be examined with the highest power available, at least '4' or '5", with a strong light.

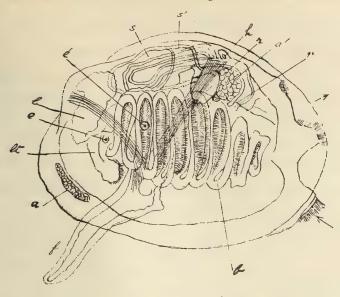
Thomas Bolton, 54 Newhall Street, Birmingham.



ROOTLETS OF FROCBIT.
SHEWING CYCLOSIS.

J.W.P. del.

## Fry of the Mussel. Mytilus edulis.



e, eye; & auditory capsule; lt, labial tentacles; 55, the s. omack; b, branchice; h, heart; v, vent; l, liver; n, unal organ; a anterior adductor; a, posterior adductor; f, foot. The arrows indicate the incurrent and excurrent openings; between which the margins of the mantle are united in the fry! The young bivalves are hatched before they leave their parent. At first they have a swimming disk, fringed with long cilia, and armed with a stender tentacular filament (flagellum). At a later period this dish disappears progressively, a the labial palpi are developed; and they acquire a foot, and with it the power of spinning a byssus. They now have a pair of eyes situated near the labial tentacles, which are lost of a further stage, or replaced by nume roise mai mentary organs placed more favourable for resion, on the border of the mantie.

Thomas Bolton, 57 Sewhall St. Birmingham

## Loxophyllum meleagres.

Often met with in stagmant water, crawling about in the weeds. The cilia are extremely minute, so that it never swims feely in the water. The number of contractile vesciles is variable usually there is only one, but sometimes as many as three are present (see a. a. a, in the figure, each acting quite

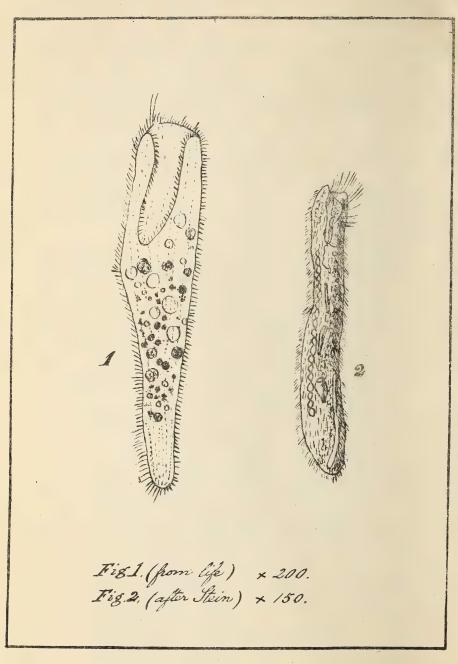
independently. H.E. Forrest, The specimen may be seen in a small tube by the aid of a pocket lens Thake et up and transfer contents to a watch glass and then with pripette or sable penul to glass cell.

Thomas Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham

Condylostema patens.

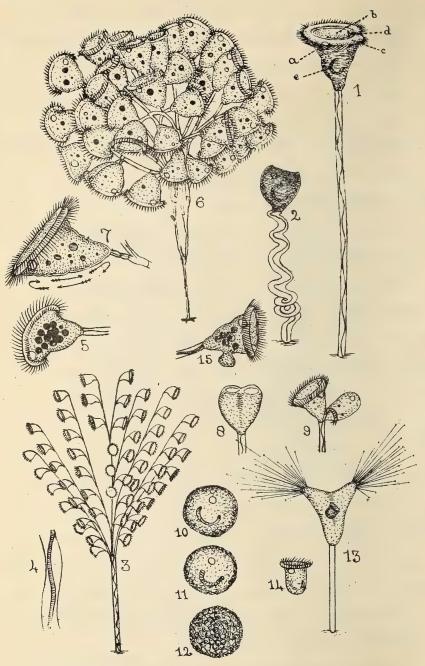
Body highly elastic, clongate-elleptical or relbonshaped, more or less undulate, nearly cylindrical, its length when extended equal to yor 8 times its greatest breadth, widest posterior y, somewhat flattened anteriorly, slightly contracted behind the region of the peristome; peristome field consisting of an irregu. larly triangular or harp-shaped excavation occupying an almost median position at the anterior extrem ity of the ventral surface, its length equal to about from ; to 's of the entire body, succeeded by a narrow tubular pharyna equal to one half the length of the peristome; undulating membrane conspicuous, extending over the whole length of the right side of the peristome-border, its width equal to one half of that of the peristomer field; peristome-field unciliated, very transparent, cuticular strice fine, distributed equally and in parallel longitudinal lines throughout the surface of the body; endoplast elongate, moriliform, located towards the right side; contractile vesicle canal-like, often breaking up into vesicular spaces that extend along the entire left border of the animalcule. Length extended body 1/4" to 1/48". Hab. - Sea water. (W. Saville Kents Manual page 584.)

Thos Belton, 5" Newhall St. Birmingham.



Condylostoma patens.

Fig. 1 .- Vorticella nebulifera, expanded, x250. a contractile vesicle, & disc. · 2 - \_\_\_ , contracted , 250. a nuclous. Halk long, contractile, not branched; usually gragarious. , 3.- Carchesium polypinum, x 100. , 4.- \_ " \_\_ , stem of, x 250 " 5 .- \_ " \_ , individual, x 250. Stalk long, contractile, branched, spreading. Bells on one side of branch only. " 6.- Epistylis flavreans, x 100. , 7 -- - , \_ , individual, x 250. The arrows indicate the movements of the contents. Stalk shorter, rigid, not contractile, tranching irregularly at the top, so as to form a large head of bills. " Sand 9 - Worticella, showing self-division, , 200. , 10, 11, and 12 - Corticella, showing encystation, x350. , 15 .- Carchesium, showing generation, x 200. , 14 .- Vorticella, free embryo, + 300. , 13 .- (leineta lemnarum. (H.E. Forrest's paper in Vortecella in Midland raturalist, May 1879) Acineta lemnarum, grouped by M. Saville Ment in the order of the Sentaculifera-suctoria. It was originally described by Hein as the immature or Acinete undition only of some higher Scrittichous beliate Infuscium, the habitat of this particular type inducing him to regard it as a transitional form of Vorticella nebulifera. the Betton, 54 Newhall St. Birming hain



H. E. Forrest, del.

On the development of the Vorticellidæ

### Loothamnium arbuscula.

Loothamnium arbuscula is an exquisitely reautiful animal. It is as rare as it is a autiful, and consequently very little has been written about it. The only complete account extant is by Chrenberg, in his magnificent work on the Infusoria (page 28%) The states correctly that there are. two kinds of bells - large and small; that the colony is um bellate, and that the stem and branches contain a musculo cord. But he also gives many particulars which I cannot confirm, eg., that the colony is not always unbereate that the large size of the knows (Fig. 18) is caused by these. individuals remaining longer attached than the conwithout subdividing; yet he says further that these same Knots divide while Still attacked the also mentions the sperm-gland, (i.e., nucleus) but not not pigure it, and states that he has succeeded in observing the taking of indigo into twenty two stomachs!" His figure, although supposed to represent. I have attempted to portray Loothamnium at Fig. 11, but the best drawing possible would be but a caricature of it; the fairy like grave of its form, and the pure translucency of its whole substance, cannot be reproduced on paper; they must be seen to be appreciated. The word Loothamnium is derived from the Greek Loon, an animal, and Thannos, a tree. arbuscula is datin, and signifies a little tree. The names are particularly well chosen, for to the naked eye dowthammum present the appearance of a beautiful pearle white palm or tree-form (Fig. 9.) about 1/6 or 1/4 of an inch high, warring grace. fully to and fro in the water, and ever and anon contract. ing (Fig. 70) to 1/4 the size, soon to re- x pand in all its original beauty. When submitted to the exercise of (Fig. 11) the resemblance to a tree becomes still more striking. We see a long trunk or stem, transhing out at the top horizontally; each branch is divided into a number of twigs, thickly studded with minute bells, analogues to leaves. Here and there (Fig. 11. b.) we have large round globes attached to the branches; these represent the fruit; and to complete the picture there are frequently two or three. sprightly Rotefers flitting from branch to branch like

Description of Figures. 1 - Muscle from main stem.

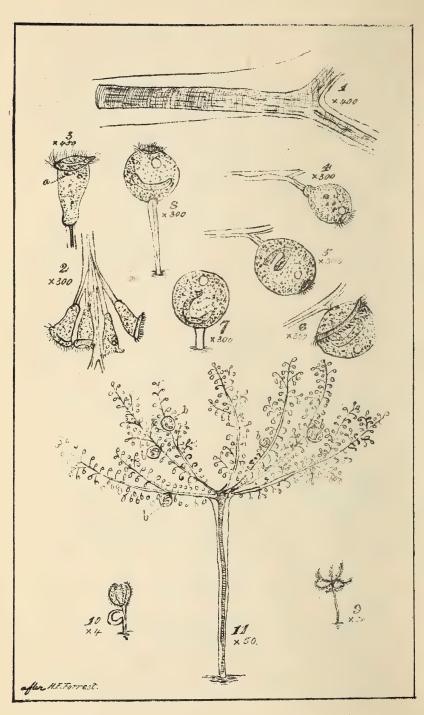
2. - Portion of branch: 3. - Single bell. a, contractile vesicle.

4,5,6. - Stages in the development of a reproductive cell while still attached to the branch.

7,8. - Ditto, after detachment. 9. - Colony of Toolhamnium. 10. - Ditto, contracted.

11. - Ditto . 3.3 are the reproductive cells. ( 86. E. Forrest, in Midland Naturalist, May 1879.)

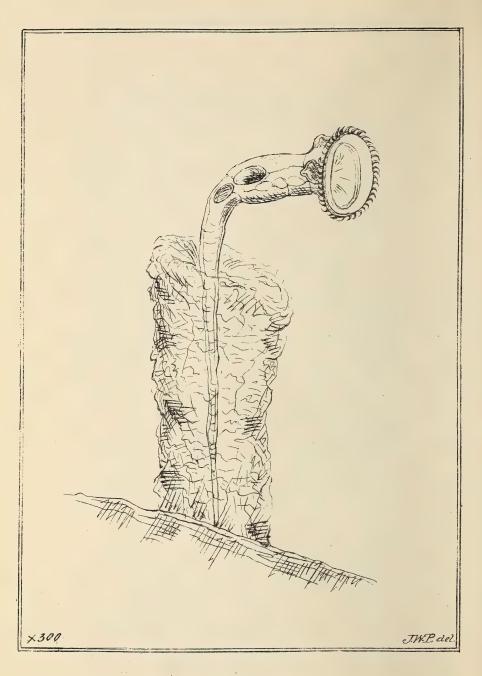
Thomas Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham



Loothamnium arbuscula.

### Ecistes crystallinus.

Tenus Cesistes .- Characterized by each animalcule howeng a separate lorica. The two eyes, situated unteriorly, become offaced as age astronous. Eiliary wreath surche and frontere, the long tail-like foot has internal torgeticitinal muscles. ally rentary carrol simple, tubular contracted stemech changated; to the attached in rows to two jour setuated in the pharyngeal bull, and two glands, compose the apparatus of mutrition. The vision organs are red when the animalcule is young, tolourless in old age. The ovarium has only a single overn. The envelope is a viscid, gelatinous, cylindrical sheath (urceolus), into which the animalcule can entirely withdraw itself, or which it may gust when a new one is desirable. The attackment to the bottom of the lorica is by the under surface of the end of the foot-like tail. Occistes crystallinus. - Torica hyaline, viscid, floceose; body crystalline. The structure it is difficult to see, buch paw has 3 distinct teeth The development of the zoing from the egg is interesting to observe That Bolton, 57 Newhall St. Birmingham

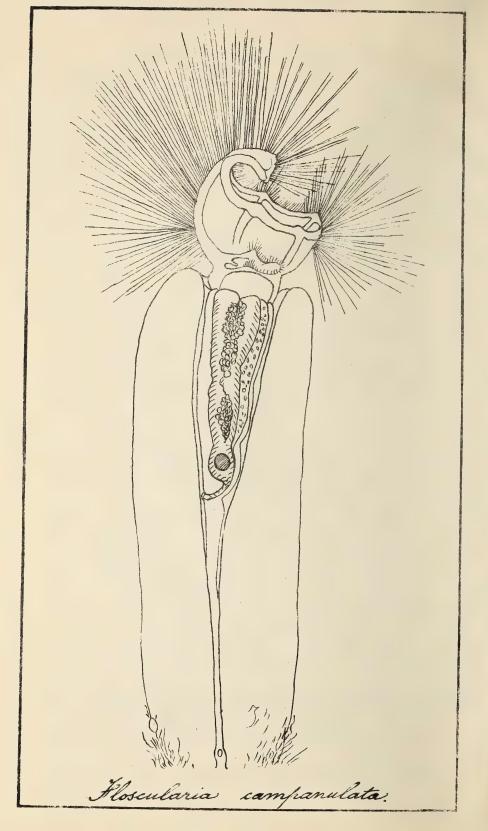


ŒCISTES CRYSTALLINUS.

Moscularia campanulata.

This differs from Romata and Resemuta in the great breadth of the disk, as compared with the body It forms a wide , shallow funnel , the edge of which projects into 5 very obtase points, without knows, the dorsal one broader and higher than the rest, and frequently arched inwards. All the wints are beset with the usual radiating bristles. The dorsal projection I have occasionally noticed to present an appearance of perforation, but it may have been illusive . It clear, wund, well defined space will sometimes form in the midst of this area, of which not a trace can be discerned before or after. All round the edge of the disk there passes a nurrow band of granular tossue, which seems to be a continuation of the sensitive contractile membrane which lines the upper part of the body, and forms the crop; for it may be traced along each side of the neck (in this species a distinct broad collar), to the margin of the crop. It has thick enings at the angles of the disk, that the constriction, of the collar. The ciliary vorter, as in It ornates, brings in animalcules to the funnel-disk of they are not carried for in, the margin makes a slight and momentary contraction, by which the prey is forced downward; but more commonly the sensitive tissue that encircles the first neck contructs upon the pray, I keeps it from escaping, until the centre of the diaphraym can grash it, which is but the work of a moment, when it pusses into the crop with a quick, swallowing motion." (P. H. Posse FRS Popular Townce Review Va. 1 page 164.)

The Bolton 5% thewhall It. Birming ham

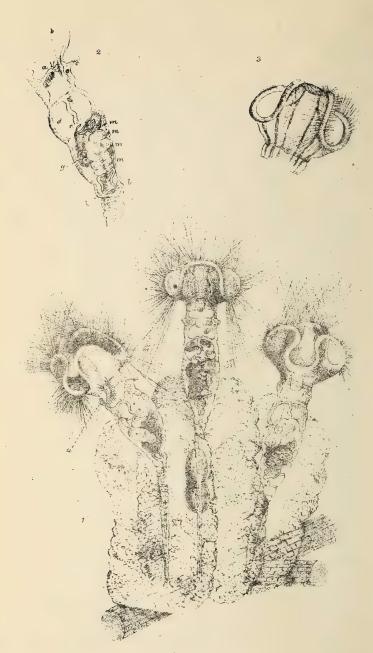


## Moscularia trifolium.

The I- Three females, from different points of view. Fig. 2. - Side view of the body. Fig. 3. - Back view of trochal dish; showing the 2 rows of sete down one side of a libe. In all the figures: - a, horseshoe row of small cilia; b, longitudinal musicles; c, antenna; d, crop; e, tube from mouth into crop; f, mastax; g, ovary; h, stomach; k, its lower division; t, vent; m, transverse muscle; n, gastric gland, o, ganglion; p, thickening of trochal dish; r, curved bristles; s, knob-covering gland; t, ciliated chin.

Neither pen nor penul can do justice to the exquisite grace of this beautiful creature. From every point of view the flowing curves of the trochal disk are charming, and its great transparency permits of the whole outline of the rim being seen at once. One of the love (that usually termed the dorsal one, is rather larger than the others, and it is slightly curved over the mouth; across each lobe run delicate muscular threads for furling it. The expansion of the loves is doubtless produced by the transverse muscles of the body, which, by compressing it, force fluid upwards between the two membranes of which the loves are composed. This can be readily seen in F. campanulata, in which the fluid carries along with it numbers of granules, whose rush up! wards to the loves, as the Floscule expands, is easily visible under dark field illumination. It was for a a long time a most point how the vortex was caused which, setting down between the loves, draw its prey to the Hloscule's mouth; and at last it was made out that a horseshoe-shaped row of very fine citia (Figs. 1 and 3, a) lay at the bottom of the lobes where they join the neck. If F. trifolium had been a common rotifer, there would have been no difficulty about the matter, for this row of small cilia can be easily seen in almost any position, owing to the animals great size and transparency. It is unnecessary to describe in detail its other organs, as so far as I have observed they are in no respect different from those of the other Hoscules?" Mer Thoseus. (D & Houdson in Journal of the Royal Microscopical Toxiety)

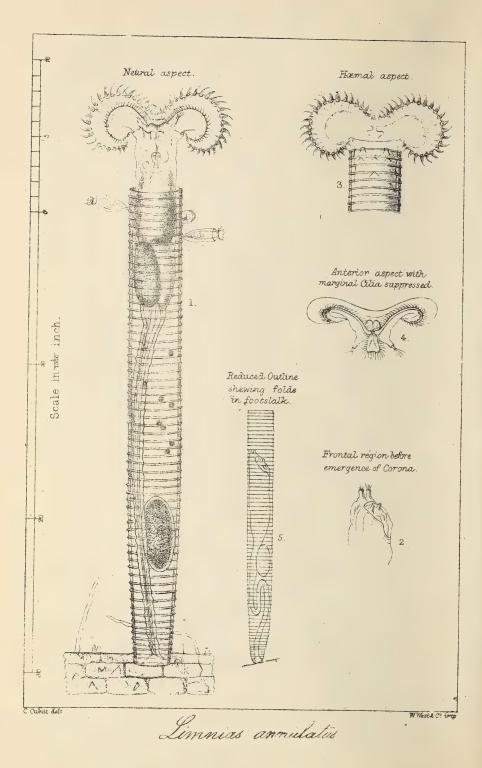
Il ras Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Birmingham.



Floscularia trifolium.

Limnias annulatus.

My attention was first drawn to a vagina of this species which at a glance exhibited proportions differing from any hilherto known Horm, containing within it an overn of a magnitude equally surprising. I at once applied the micrometer, and for the moment failed to notice the corrugations which, singularly enough, coincide exactly with the 2000 the divisions of the micrometer; they occur as little ridges formed around the circumference of the wagina, which in all young, and young adults is perfectly prialine, manifesting a decided and brilliant orange tint, but seen at the two sides when in proper focus they are rendered very distenct, the orange tint becomes condensed into a deep carmine. How these ridges become formed with such marvellous precision is a matter that must strike all with wonder and admiration; and although I do not feel myself prepared at once to state any. thing definite as to their formation, Scan only suggest it as worthy of attention that the anterior regions manifest a considerable and somewhat complicated departure from those of the other Melicertians. In its retracted condition 5:32, the corona manifests 2 distinct projecting processes veyond the setiferous tubes which, though they present the same general appearance, are not provided with selve, but in anifest at their extremities a bright red shot under the illumination of the Henham parabola; we do not expect to find eyes in a harnal aspect as these spots are situated; beneath them there are 3 other processes which are left highly developed, I the distance between these 2 upper processes & the 3 were ones corresponds precisely with the pitch, or distance abart of the annulets of the vagina, is we see that although the corona is acquently protouded for above the margin of the way a? (The Northly Microscopical Journal (Ut 1871) That Bellow, 54 Newhare by Birminghas ...



## Piscicolis geometra.

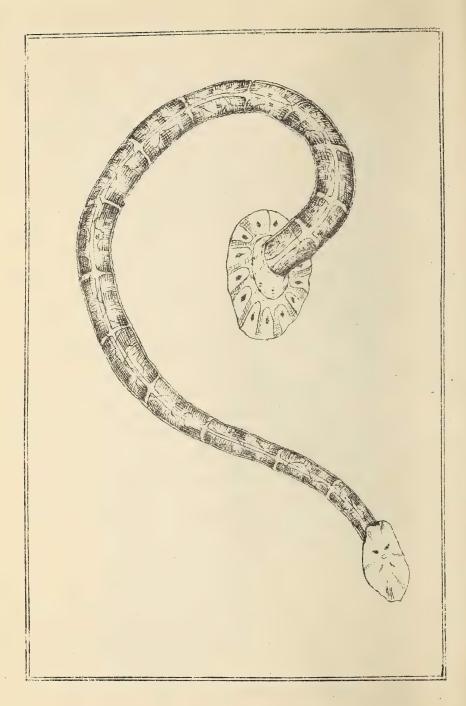
The great tailed leech.

Every Body elongate, subcylindrical, a little narrowed forward, indistinctly onvulated:
oral sucher saucer-like, excentrically attached,
strictured at its insection; mouth small, inferior
edentilous; eyes in pairs on the dorsal side of
the sucher: anal suches larger than the oral,
excentrically attached, somewhat elliptical,
with a simple thin margin: male orifice at
the base of the neck, the fimale posterior toit:
vent very small, and scarsely visible sacustine,
P. geometra, cyes eight, on pairs congregate on a
fuscous spot; anal sucher rayed with fuscous,
and marked between the rays with eight
blackish dots. Length 8/12"; breath 1/2" Heat. In
lakes, infesting the fish.
De johnston's British ton Brasitical Horms.

There is a well clustrated paper on the allied species of Snail Seeches in the Intellectual Observer 1865 by the Rev & W. Horyhton, and another in 1868 by the same buther in our Fresh-water Planarice. This writer recommends the late Monguin Jandous Monographic de la Jamille des

Hirudines Paris 1846.

Thomas Bolton, 54 Newhall St. Brimingham.

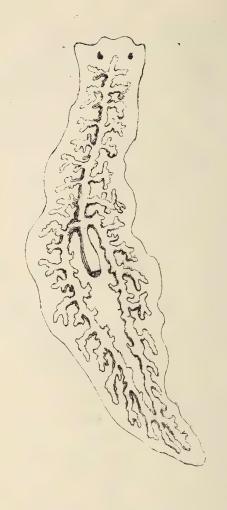


PISCICOLA GEOMETRICA.

Flanaria lactea. This species varies a little in colour, which is either cream, roseate, or quite white; it is from six to ten lines in length, and about two lines in breadth; we first notice the delicate arborescent form of the digestive system; we place the creature on a glass slide thold it up to the light, in its middle part we see a milk white shot which extends linearly towards the posterior extremity; by allowing the water gradually to evaporate, the animal shows signs of discomfort, and we observe a long cylindrical tube to be pushed out from a pore slightly posterior to the middle of the body: this pore is the mouth, and the tube is the proboseis, a formidable instrument of attack in these creatures; we notice two black oculiform spots, parallel, and placed on the anterior part of the back; a little below the oral aperture we see, but very indistinctly in Plactea, another pore which belongs to the generative system; we find the body to be slinny, very soft, and readily breaking up if not handled with great care. Let us take another specimen of the same species, and with the aid of a carnels hair pencil, place it gently in a vessel of water, and observe its locomotive powers; we see it gliding in an even and regular manner, like a limax, or slug; if we touch it, the animal twists itself in various folds, or it fixes it's head portion to the vessel, and, by contracting, brings the other parts of the body along, then the posterior part is attached, and the head portion clongates and advances."

(Our hish-water Planarice by W. Houghton in) the Intellectual Observer, January, 1868.

This Bollon 57, Newhall St. Birmingham, June 17th 1881.



PLANARIA LACTEA.

To del.

# PLUMATELLA REPENS Emerging from the state-thast



Retracted.



StatoBlast.



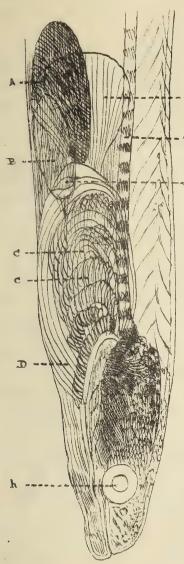
Expanded.

4.E. Forrest. del.

The young Plumatella repens just emerging from the statoblasts or winter eggs are lovely microscopic objects, One side of the statoblast is fixed to the stem of a water plant, but the other lifts up like the cover of a regetable dish, a dis carried upwards by the animal when it first hatches, It is not however cast away altogether but remains attached to its side for a considerable time as in the lower figure. The horse shoe shape of the lorophore is apparent even at this stage but is not of course so well marked as in the adult. The young Sumatella are capable of regular exsertion and retraction, as the parent animals, and the process of feeding, and the action of the stomach in the work of digestion is plainly seen, so far as the protrusion of the body out of the case will allow. Thos Bolton, 14 ann St. Birmingham.

March 13th 1849.

#### ELVER or YOUNG EEL.



H.E. Forrest. del.



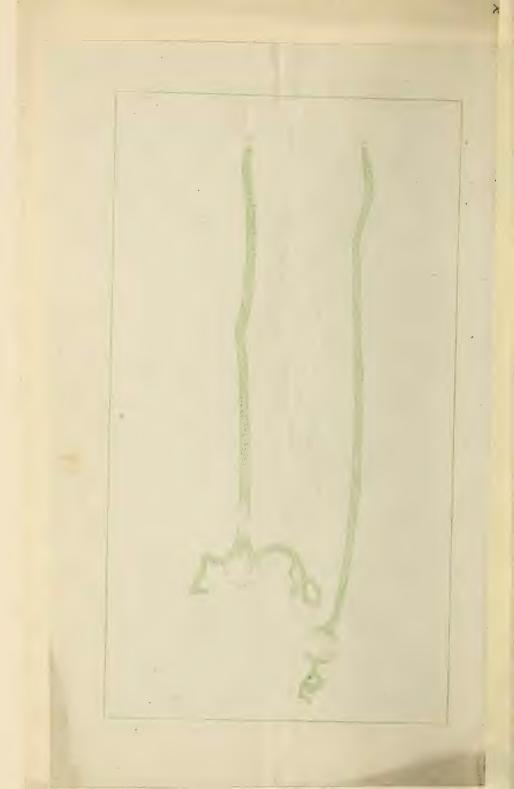
References.

- A. Avriele of heart
- B Ventricle #
- e. Branchial arches
- D. Operation, or Gill-cover.
- e. Exhalant orifice.
- f Fin.
- g. Verzebral column.
- h. Eye.

I enclose a specimen of Olver or young eel, I give below exhact from a paragraph in Science Sosoip VolXI page 45 (Fby/45), in which will be found an interesting quotation in reference to this from Mr Buckland, It will be most conveniently examined in a Loophyte trough with an adjustable contral plate or one of about 18 in in depth or thickness. The movements of the fish should also be restrained by pushing in some cotton wool roundit, It should not be kept under observation long before it is placed in some fresh water and be careful to keep it cool. In describing the points of resemblance between elvers and full-grown eels, Mr Buckland showed the similarity of construction apparent in their heads, "the lower jaw fitted in above the upper so as tomake a sort of close fitting little box and the eye was exactly over the level of the junction of the upper and the lower jaws, the teeth were set in a very peculiar way upon the roof of the upper jaw; in their fins, -"the fin began in about the centre of the body, and then expanded itself into a beautiful fringe till it arrived at the tail where it further expanded into a flat and very delicate substance"; in their gills - "covered up by a most delicate curtain which acted as a valve, and as a reservoir for water, thus enabling the fish ... to keep his gells moist during the time he is out of water lastly in their candal hearts, for a heart existed in no other fish except the tadpole!" This was taken from a report in the Standard of May 25 or 26th 18 14 of a prosecution by the Tevern tohery Board when Mr Buckland, the Magistrates decided Conclusively established the fact that elvers are the fry of eels Thos Bolton 14 ann It Bermingham May 2º 1849.

Finding some curious tufts of brilliant green alga growing on the glass of one of my freshwater agraria just above the surface of the water, I have asked W. Forrest to sketch t, and I awa send specimens of thomy correspondents. It is probably a young form of one of the Enteromorpha. agences of Ulvacea (Conferenced algae), consisting of aquatic and marine plants, with branched tubular grani fronds, the walls of the tubes being composed of a single flat layer of polygonal cells. I am not very corversant with there organisms and shall be glad of any of my coverhondents can confirm this, and identify the species, or if I am mistaken say what it is.

Tho Botton 17 ann St. Birmingham Aug 22/19





HEForrest. del.
Kondylostoma patens
Bergania ?

Into a small marial agnarium Bindia for 3 deep with sand bottom, in which I have had an orster and some annelides alive for nearly a year I letter, but a mussel which died. I may find the water about with Infusoria, one species of which I have relected for distribution to my publicabers, and w. Forress has sketched it for me. We both took it to be one of the Bursaria but W. W Saville Kent, to whom I submitted some specimens, has identified it as Kondylostoma patens of Dujardin another genus of the family of the Trachelina. Pritchards description is as follows. Body more or less clongated, cylindrical or fusiform, rather exescents with obtuse and flattene ends; mouth very large, bordered by very strong cilia, and placed on one side near the anterior extremity; ourface obliquely strated and ciliated. It swallows its food, consisting of other animal cules or of regetable debrus, tather after the manner of Planarios than of boramecina; for it does not draw it in by the action of the cilia in producing a vortex. It lives only in smooth and pure sea-water among alga to. Professor & Ray Lankester has identified the Enternot hacore

and are both new to Great Britain. Both Prof. Sankester and Dis John Lubbock have identified the latter as the Septodora hyalina of Zilliebora. The water I send contains besides the Kondylo-stoma several other species of Marine Infusora and other minute organisms about which small

I distributed last week (provisionally named by Motorreso Daphnia Bairdii) as Toyalodephnia Kahbergensis of Schödler. This as well as the Entomostracon distributed the previous week were both found in the songe habitat

is to be learnet.

This? Bolton, 17 am Street, Birmingham Ong 15 1879

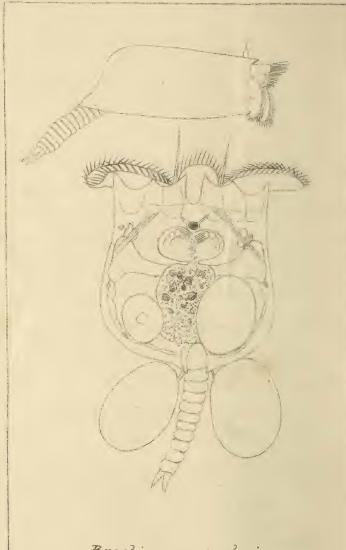
## Brachionus urceolaris.

Senclose a good gathering of this active Pitcher Rotifer figured on the other side.

Description from Prichards Infusoria Militish; Lorica Smooth, with sine very short spines in front; posterior extremity rounded; lorica slightly granulated; its fronts are shorter and lep sharp than other species; delicate longitudinal redges proceed from the spines; the jaws have each fine teeth!

Notice any variations in the size of the eggs, some of the smallest eggs are very likely to be those of males.

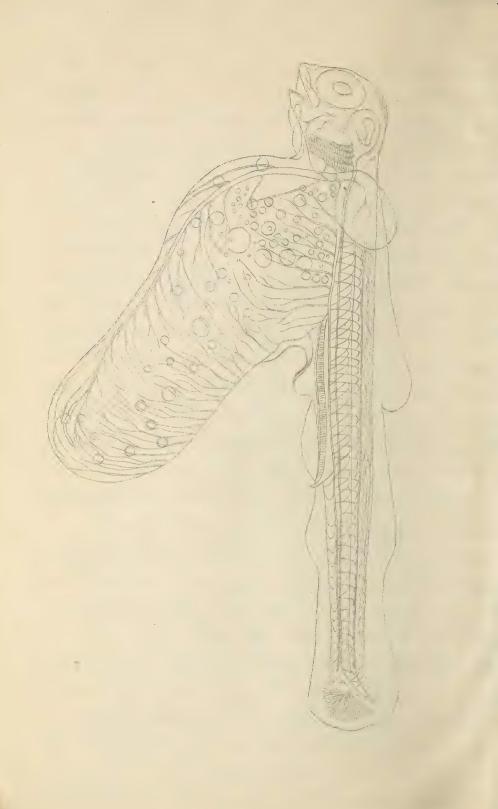
Thomas Bolton 14 ann A. Bham. april 30/80.



Brachionus urceolaris

HEForrest. del.

I sond you a specimen of young Char in the alevin" stage or "Frey" which has just been hatched from the spawn. You will find it a very interesting object for the microscope, requiring only a low power (2 to 3 nich to shew it to perfection. The eyes are very conspicuous as is also the yelk Sac. The latter is covered with manerous fine capillaries, which reamify in all directions were the brilliant orange colowred oil or fat globules, and which globules form the bulk of the yell. The blood from all these capillaris, is poweed into one large vein, and enters the heart from whence it is driven forward part into a large watery just beneath the head, whence it is distributed again into the Capillarie, on the opposite side of the yelk, and part into the gills passing through them into an artez which supplies the body with blood necessary, to build up its structure. This goe, right to the tail of the animal and returns along a vein to the heart, where it miges with the blood from the yelk sac. The sketch on the other side is copied from a plate in the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, illustrating a haper by D. M. Intosh on young Dalmon from which Char differ very little at this age. Tho! Botton, 7 ann Street, Birmingham, Feb 3.1880



# Colpidium cucullus (of Stein)



This active ciliated Infusorian has appeared, in great abundance in a bottle in my studio, which has had in it a very thick gathering, of Oscillatoria, that is now in a state of disintegration. I was in doubt what they were, having at one time taken them to be a species of Paramecium, so I sent some up to Mr. II. Saville Thent, who has kindly identi. fied them for me. I presume this is the same Infusurian, as is figured & described by Thitchard as Kolpoda encullus. - Turgid, slightly compressed; kidney-shaped. The concavity in which the oral aperture is situated is occupied by a process called by Ehrenberg a tongue, but which Stein has shown to be a bundle of longer cilia. The cilia are not district. futed over the whole surface, but limited to the convex surface of the anterior half, augmenting in size as they approach its clongated and expanded wide lip-like or frontal process above

the oral fossa, and to a ridge extending down: wards and backwards from the fossa. The graunds in the interior are frequently so numerous as to render it opaque; they also give it a grey colour. The single contractile vesicle is seated close to the posterior extremity; the nucleus is a circular disk containing a mucleolus, and nearly central in position.

The's Bolton, 17 and It. Birmingham Cet 15 1800.

#### CONTENTS OF PREVIOUS PORTFOLIOS.

-------

CONTENTS: AUGUST, 1879. VEGETABLE KINGDOM.	No. 1.
Nostoc commune.   Volvox globator.   Pandorina mo	orum.   — Euglena viridis.
Uroglena volvox. Rotifers (7 figures). Synchæta mordax.	Brachionus pala.     Paludicella Ehrenbergi.     Embryo of Mussel.     Larva of Corethra plumicornis     Spawn of Perch.
CONTENTS: FEBRUARY, 1880 VEGETABLE KINGDOM. — Hydrodictyon utriculatum.	O. No. 2.
Spongilla fluviatilis.  — Peridinium tabulatum.  — Hyalodaphnia Kahlbergensis	Carcinus Mænas, in the Zoea stage. Lophopus crystallinus. Spirorbis nautiloides. Circulation in Egg of Trout. Young Salmon.
CONTENTS: AUGUST, 1880.	No. 3.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM.  Draparnaldia glomerata. — Chætophora elegans. — Chara and Nitella. — Chara fragilis embryo.	
Actinosphærium Eichornii. Coleps hirtus. Urostyla grandis. Dinobryon sertularia. Vorticella chlorostigma.  Aniuræa longispina and Ceratium longicorne. Melicerta ringens. Lacinularia socialis. Alcyonella fungosa.	Bowerbankia gracillima.     Bosmina longirostris.     Larval Shrimp.     Nais proboscidea.
CONTENTS: FEBRUARY, 188	31. No. 4.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM Desmids and Diatoms,   —Æcidium urticæ,   —Zygnema crue ANIMAL KINGDOM	ciata.  - Vallisneria spiralis.
Adineta. Dendrosoma radians. Choano-flagellata. Bursaria truncatella.  ANIMAL KINGDOM  Marine Infusoria. Nassula ornata. Spirostomum teres. Cordylophora lacustris. Lucernaria auricula.	— Euchlanis dilatata. —Asellus vulgaris. — Ilyocryptus sordidus. — Argulus foliaceus.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
	No. 5.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM Protococcus pluvialis.   Vaucheria.   Freshwater algæ.	
VEGETABLE KINGDOM.  Vaucheria.   Freshwater alge.    ANIMAL KINGDOM.  Syncoryne frutescens.  Anguillula glutinis.  Pterodina clypeata.  Gammarus pulex.	
VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Freshwater alge.   ANIMAL KINGDOM. Ophrydium longipes. Stentor polymorphus. Trichodina pediculus. Clava squamata.  Vaucheria.   Freshwater alge.   ANIMAL KINGDOM. Syncoryne frutescens. Anguillula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata.  CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 188	Batrachospermum moniliforme.  - Aleyonidium polyoum Bowerbankia imbricata Triticella pedicellata Pedicellina cernua.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Freshwater alge.   ANIMAL KINGDOM. Syncoryne frutescens. Anguillula glutinis. Peterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata.  CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 188 VEGETABLE KINGDOM Bacillaria paradoxa.	Batrachospermum moniliforme.  - Aleyonidium polyoum Bowerbankia imbricata Triticella pedicellata Pedicellina cernua.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Freshwater algæ. ANIMAL KINGDOM. Ophrydium longipes. Stentor polymorphus. Trichodina pediculus. Clava squamata.  CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 188 VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Syncoryne frutescens. Anguilula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata. VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Freshwater algæ.	Batrachospermum moniliforme.  - Aleyonidium polyoum Bowerbankia imbricata Triticella pedicellata Pedicellina cernua.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Freshwater algæ. ANIMAL KINGDOM. Syncoryne frutescens. Anguillula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata.  CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 188 VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Syncoryne frutescens. Anguillula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata.  Vegetable Kingdom Bacillaria paradoxa. ANIMAL KINGDOM Clytia Johnstoni. Medusiform gonozoid. Cercaria (Larval Fluke.) Ecistes longipes and pilula. Ecistes Janus. Conochilus volvox. CONTENTS: MARCH, 1882.	Batrachospermum moniliforme.  - Aleyonidium polyoum Bowerbankia imbricata Triticella pedicellata Pedicellina cernua.  81. No. 6.  - Rotifer macrurus Daphnia pulex Larval shrimp Fredericella sultana Bugula turbinata.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Freshwater algæ.   ANIMAL KINGDOM.   Syncoryne frutescens.   Anguillula glutinis.   Pterodina clypeata.   Gammarus pulex.   Caprella lobata.   CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 188 VEGETABLE KINGDOM   Bacillaria paradoxa.   ANIMAL KINGDOM   Clytia Johnstoni.   Medusiform gonozoid.   Cercaria (Larval Fluke.)   Ceistes Janus.   CONTENTS: MARCH, 1882.   VEGETABLE KINGDOM.   Clytia Johnstoni.   Medusiform gonozoid.   Cercaria (Larval Fluke.)   Ceistes Janus.   CONTENTS: MARCH, 1882.   VEGETABLE KINGDOM.   Spirulina Jenneri.   Survival administration   Spirulina Jenneri.   Survival administration   Survival administration   Asterionella formosa.   Survival administration   Survival administration	Batrachospermum moniliforme.  - Aleyonidium polyoum Bowerbankia imbricata Triticella pedicellata Pedicellina cernua.  81. No. 6.  - Rotifer macrurus Daphnia pulex Larval shrimp Fredericella sultana Bugula turbinata.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Freshwater algæ. ANIMAL KINGDOM. Ophrydium longipes. Stentor polymorphus. Trichodina pediculus. Clava squamata.  CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 188 VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Syncoryne frutescens. Anguillula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata. VEGETABLE KINGDOM Bacillaria paradoxa. ANIMAL KINGDOM Clytia Johnstoni. Medusiform gonozoid. Cercaria (Larval Fluke.) Ecistes longipes and pilula. Ecistes Janus. Conochilus volvox. CONTENTS: MARCH, 1882. VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Futescens. Anguillula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata. Caprella lobata.  Coprella lobata.  CONTENTS: MARCH, 1882. VEGETABLE KINGDOM.	Batrachospermum moniliforme.  - Aleyonidium polyoum Bowerbankia imbricata Triticella pedicellata Pedicellina cernua.  81. No. 6.  - Rotifer macrurus Daphnia pulex Larval shrimp Fredericella sultana Bugula turbinata.  No. 7.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Freshwater algæ.   ANIMAL KINGDOM.   Syncoryne frutescens.   Anguillula glutinis.   Perodina clypeata.   Gammarus pulex.   Caprella lobata.   CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 188 VEGETABLE KINGDOM   Bacillaria paradoxa.   ANIMAL KINGDOM   Clytia Johnstoni.   Medusiform gonozoid.   Cercaria (Larval Fluke.)   Ceistes Janus.   CONTENTS: MARCH, 1882.   VEGETABLE KINGDOM   Clytia Johnstoni.   Medusiform gonozoid.   Cercaria (Larval Fluke.)   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   CONTENTS: MARCH, 1882.   VEGETABLE KINGDOM.   Spirulia Jenten.   Animal Kingdom.   Spirulia Jenten.   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   VEGETABLE KINGDOM.   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   VEGETABLE KINGDOM.   Spirulia Jenten.   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   Content a real pulma.   Animal Kingdom.   Spirulia Jenten.   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   Content a real pulma.   Animal Kingdom.   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   Content a real pulma.   Animal Kingdom.   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   Content a real pulma.   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   Content a real pulma   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   Content a real pulma   Ceistes Janus.   Conochilus volvox.   Content a real pulma   Ceistes Janus	Batrachospermum moniliforme.  - Aleyonidium polyoum Bowerbankia imbricata Triticella pedicellata Pedicellina cernua.  31. No. 6.  - Rotifer macrurus Daphnia pulex Larval shrimp Fredericella sultana Bugula turbinata.  No. 7.  ons.   - Gyrosigma (various .  - Floscularia cornuta Polyphemus pediculus Canthocamptus minutus Doris tuberculata.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Vaucheria.   Freshwater algæ. ANIMAL KINGDOM. Ophrydium longipes. Stentor polymorphus. Trichodina pediculus. Clava squamata.  CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 188 VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Syncoryne frutescens. Anguillula glutinis. Pterodina clypeata. Gammarus pulex. Caprella lobata.  CONTENTS: SEPTEMBER, 188 VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Bacillaria paradoxa. ANIMAL KINGDOM Clytia Johnstoni. Medusiform gonozoid. Cercaria (Larval Fluke.) Ecistes longipes and pilula. Ecistes olngipes and pilula. Cecistes Janus. Conochilus volvox. CONTENTS: MARCH, 1882. VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Sertularia pumila. Spirulina Jenneri. ANIMAL KINGDOM. Sertularia pumila. Aglaophenia pluma. Ophiocoma neglecta. Tubifex rivulorum. Eolis Landsburgii.  Hints on the PRESERYATION OF LIVING OBJECT. UNDER THE MICROSCOPE, by THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S.	Batrachospermum moniliforme.  Aleyonidium polyoum. Bowerbankia imbricata. Triticella pedicellata. Pedicellina cernua.  B1. No. 6.  Rotifer macrurus. Daphnia pulex. Larval shrimp. Fredericella sultana. Bugula turbinata. No. 7.  ons.   Gyrosigma (various.  —Floscularia cornuta. —Polyphemus pediculus. —Canthocamptus minutus. —Doris tuberculata.  TS and their EXAMINATION (Reprinted from the "English

PRICE TWOPENCE MONTHLY,
Or by Annual Subscription (payable in advance) 2/6, including postage.

Post Office Orders, Postal Orders, or Stamps, to the Publisher, Samuel Henson, \$77, Strend.
London, W.C.

A Monthly Magazine for Students, containing Articles and Notes on Zoology, Botany, Entomology, Geology, Microscopy, and other branches of Natural History, with occasional Plate Illustrations.

1882.

Mar. 3.

53

10.

Mussel Spat (Anodon) Vaucheria

1881.

23.

Sep. 15. Limnocodium Sowerbii

Lophopus crystallinus Spirorbis nautiloides Œcistes crystallinus Eolis Landsburgii 17. Oct. Asterionella formosa 24. ,, Polyphemus pediculus Floscularia cornută 31. Closterium Ehrenbergii 21. April 6. Stentor niger ,, Sertularia pumila Vorticella " Prasiola crispa Nov. 4. 21. Melicerta tubicolaria Ophiocoma neglecta Tubifex rivulorum Telotrochidium crateriforme 11. May 5. Palmellaceæ ,, Elvers 18. ,, Stylonichia mytilus Œcidium urticæ Lucernaria auricula 25. 19. ,, Acineta grandis Pandorina morum 24. Dec. June 1. 16. Various Marine Diatoms Perch spawn Batrachospermum moniliforme Œcistes, and other Rotifers 16. ,, Surirella bifrons Diaptomus castor ,, 30. Limnias annulatus July 4. Noctiluca miliaris 14. Pedicellina cernua Cosmarium botrytis 1882.21. 5.5 Leptodora hyalina Rotifer macrurus Phacus triqueter Mussel Fry (Mytilus) Lacinularia socialis 6. Ephemera Larva 13. Paramecium aurelia Jan. 28. 13. Aug. 4. 20. Trachelomonas bulla " 18. 11. Aglaophenia pluma Dendrosoma radians Feb. 18. Sep. 1. Raphidiophrys pallida Various Freshwater Diatoms Peridinium tabulatum 24.Spawn of Plaice Mr. BOLTON has had the pleasure of recording the following names on his list of Subscribers :-THE REV. LORD S. GODOLPHIN OSBORNE. SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P., F.R.S., &c. PROFESSOR E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Bayley Balfour, University, Glasgow. F. M. Balfour, F.R.S., Trinity Coll., Cambridge. L. S. Beale, F.R.S., King's College, London. ,, ,, T. W. BRIDGE, Mason Coll., Birmingham. ,, J. C. EWART, University, Aberdeen. ALLEN HARKER, Royal Coll. of Agriculture, Cirencester. HENRI VAN HEURCK, Antwerp. A. A. W. Hubrecht, Utrecht. W. Fream, Coll. of Agriculture, Downton. ,, M. A. Lawson, F.L.S., Oxford. A. MILNES MARSHALL, D.Sc., Owens Coll., Manchester. H. N. Moseley, F.R.S., Oxford. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S., Oxford. J. Young, M.D., University, Glasgow. REV. GEO. DEANE, D.Sc., Spring Hill Coll., Birmingham. Miss Herschell, Girton Coll., Cambridge. Dr. C. T. Hudson, Vice-President of the Royal Microscopical Society. FRANK CRISP, Esq., Hon. Sec. of the Royal Microscopical Society. T. CHARTERS WHITE, Esq., F.L.S., President of the Queckett Club. WILLIAM SOUTHALL, Esq., F.L.S., President of Birmingham Microscopical and Natural History Society. NATURAL HISTORY AND MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY OF— HACKNEY ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE CHELTENHAM OWENS College, MANCHESTER BACUP EALING HIGHBURY ETON COLLEGE RUGBY SCHOOL BOLTON LEICESTER FOREST HILL BRAINTREE NEW CROSS STROUD BROCKLEY GLOUCESTER OLDHAM WINDSOR AND ETON WILLIAM HUGGINS, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c. Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, Editor of "Science Gossip." Andrew Pritchard, Esq., F.R.S.E., Editor of "Infusoria." Besides supplying many individual Students Mr. Bolton has forwarded Specimens to the Classes at the following Science Schools and Colleges: -South Kensington ABERYSTWITH HARROW NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE OXFORD Univers. Coll., Bristol CAMBRIDGE University and King's DURHAM Colleges, London MASON SCIENCE COLL., EDINBURGH

Charterhouse He is also often called upon to supply Specimens for Exhibition at Conversaziones, Soirees, and other Social Gatherings.

GLASGOW

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES

BIRMINGHAM

ETC., ETC.

Series of Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months (or as required), £1 1s., in advance. Specimen Tube, 1s.













Thomas Bolton, 54 Newhall Freat, Birmingham has a few special mounted specimens in hand of the undermentioned organism Packing & postage single specimens 2 \_\_ " \_ " One dozen 44 600 2.0 Umaela. Ceratium longicoms 2.0 asplanchna oblesbornie 2.0 - interacedia 2.0 priodonta 2.0 Brackionus amphiceros Pedalion mira 2.0 2.0 Leptodora hyalina Male Bythotrephes bederströmii 2.0 2.0 2.6 Holopedium gibberum 2.6 Hoydra milgario 2.6 Bordylophora lacustrio 2.6 2. 6 Halecium halecinum Bugula plumosa 1. 6 2.6 Eristatella mucido Brackionus urceolaris 2.0 Hyalodaphnia Hahlbergensis 2.0 Tolyphemus pediculus 2.0 Diaptomus castor 2,0 anuroca longispina with } a acubata + a stipitata } 2.0 2.0 Insulace to moralow 2.0 2,6 Paludicella Chrembergi

